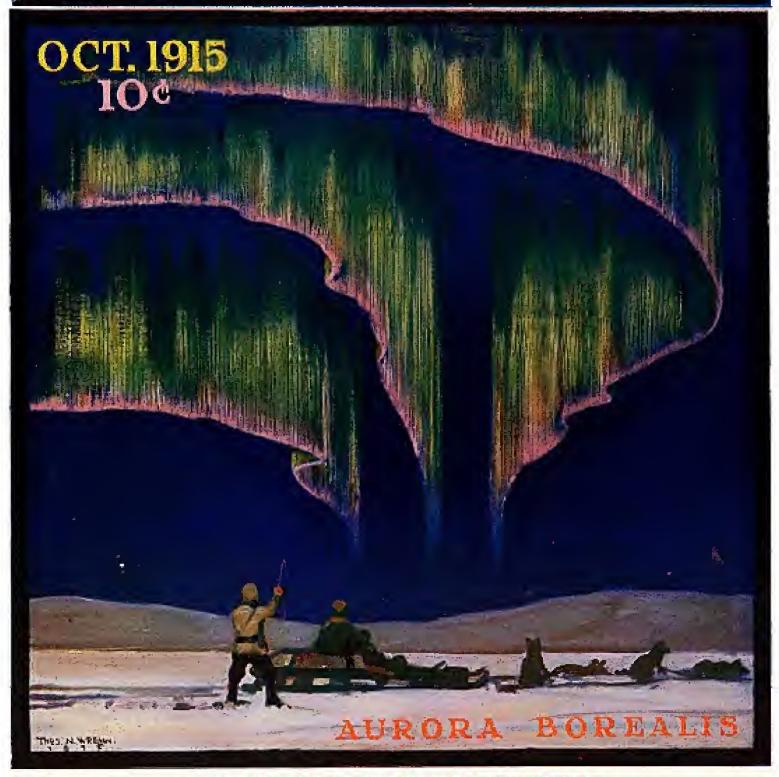
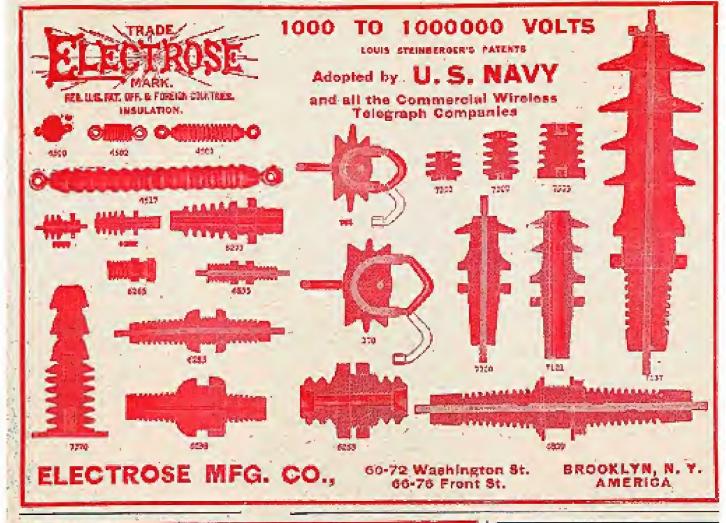
ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER,





Brandes Wireless Headsets



The "SUPERIOR" Type

Price, Complete, Five Dollars

This is the headset used by Mr. Chas. E. Apgar in conjunction with his special apparatus for making the phonographic records of the Sayville station as described on page 210 in August issue of the Electrical Experimenter. Mr. Apgar chose Brandes Receivers after careful comparative tests with other makes.

Send stomp for catalogue "E" fully describing all our beadlests.

C. BRANDES, Inc., Wireless Receiver Specialists

32 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK

UNUSUAL

The "Athenys" Rotary Variable Condenses in annual inorder as it is an action with a consistence. It beadlesses efficiency and tensity, Considered a real bargain at its repular price of \$2.55. For a limited from it will be sold at the unresul price of \$2.50.



Note these specifications: The case is one giete of polisied abundant 4" in diameter and 4" high. It may be filled with all without louisings, and this increases its expectly appreciateship in \$15000.

There are its fluoritors plates, its exercisery and 12 resulting. There are restricted for the filled the thinks ever the case. The top is possible with a cellulate scale, polisier, hundred hash and bladder code.

profit. The maximum repectly, without all is not be particularly scapted for a motion pea-downer in the pittings (thrull of a complex After resuling the above per man agree with in that, we have an unusual article at an annual price. Send for you not allow peakings.

valler but weight, 2 fee. Helbrery, from took. Glocater of our complete, the on



MAGUIRE & SHOTTON 514 LANCASTER ST. ALEANY, N. Y.



The Electrical Experimenter

Published by Experimenter Publishing Company, Inc. (II. Correlack, President: 5. Correlack, Treasurer; M. Hymen, Secretary), 203 Fallon El., New York

Vol. III Whole No. 30 CONTENTS FOR OCTOBER, 1915

No. 6

PRONT COVER-"AURORA BCREALIS" From painting to		AN REMUTEOMAGNETIC NAME PACKING MACKINE	ne.
THE AUBORA BOREALIS OR THE NORTHERN LIGHTS		ELECTRICITY ON GERMAN SUBMARINES	
Be 1, Wirlield Street 24	63	MARODNI BEADS WIRELESS COMPS OF TRALIAN ARMY P.	
RARON MUNICIPALISIN'S NEW SCIENCIFIC ADVENTURES			94
- By Hugo Carnshath 14	15	LARGEST STATIC MACHINE IN THE WORLD	級
THE GRAVITATION NULLIFIER. (A Scientific Story)	4.5		ASS SA
CONSERVING UNILE GEORGE		ELECTRICITY AND THE MODERN ACTUMOBILE TORPEDO.	
CAN ELECTRICITY TRANSFER TROUGHT WAVES! 33	3.6	MODERN APPEIRATIONS OF THE LOUD SPEAKING INLE	24
LIECTRIC TOYS THAT RESPOND TO THE VOICE II	15	PHONE 2	
A LIGHTHOUSE OPERATED AND CHECKED BY PLECTRICITY BY E. C. Cafford III	16	"THE CONSTRUCTOR" DEPARTMENT	
TO PETERS OF THAT SIGN THAT DEMONSTRATES "EXPORT"		EDUCATING WIRELESS MESSAGES WITH OFF ARRIALS 2142	
AND "AFFER" EFFECTS. INSTALLING A COMPLETE ELECTRIC SERVICE IN-TIPTEEN	1/9	PRINKIES RECIPES AND FORMALAS, Udied by S. Gernsteck 2	外域
KINUTES	14	"WITH THE AMATEURS"	gr
ARTECHONE LUNE LETTE MINO CUTTER MINER ADD	1.4	PHONEY PATENTS	
A TELEPHONIC NUESEMAD AND A BIRD ALARM		OUESTION BOX	90
Eg F. C. Perkint #5	98	PATEST ADVICE	14

The Wireless Amateur

W

1) have refer had occasion to feel amused at the blank astonishment of the average wellinformed European when he first spies the hundreds of periods which now decorate a

multitude of houses in our cities. When we inform the stranger that, according to trustweathy statistics, there are now between 350,000 and 400,000 purely americal Wireless stations scattered all over the United States, there is no end to his wonder.

This is not surprising if we consider the fact that the United States to-day is the only country that places practically no restrictions upon the Wireless amateur. In America everybody is allowed to put up a Radio receiving station, and while a license must be obtained for sending messages the regulations are far from severe and any intelligent youth, as a rule, finds it comparatively easy to obtain the covered license.

Now let us turn to other countries. Of course, during the wor in the affected countries no amoreur stackers are allowed to operate, the penalties for the offenders being extremely severe and usually a long term of imprisonment is meted out to the unlecky operator.

The conditions prevailing before the war and which will prevamably prevail again after peace is re-established are lairfly these;

Great Ryitain and its dependencies: No Wireless animateur stanions can be created without the consent of the Postmater General. In Australia, previous to the war, amateur Wireless was all but suppressed. Of England's colonies Canada probably has the greatest Wireless freedom, although a literase from the Postmaster must be obtained. In Great Erleain proper, it has been estimated that not more than 2,000 amateur. Wireless stations prospered before the war. In France and its colonies and in Belgium the same conditions. presailed as in Great Britain. It seems, however, that the French amoteurs, just provious to the outbreak of the war, engaged in a petition to the Covernment, pleasiing for greater Radio freedom. Results of the petition. are cukenown at this time. Of all the foreign amateurs the French are probably the most active. Before the was some L300 amateur Wireless sections were known

to exist in Prance and Belgium, according to the best authorized.

In Germany, Austria-Hungary and Russia amateur Wireless is absolutely unknown. There have herer been any assateur Radio etations in these countries to the best of our knowledge. The governments of the above countries are exceedingly strict in the transmission of intelligence by Radio telegraphy and no licenses are ever granted, with the exception of those to savants and to a few universities. But even here the restrictions are formedable.

The rest of the world, with the possible exception of a few South American remaines where less than 200 stations flourish, nationares up poorly as far as the Wireless amateur in conserved. It is believed that emiside of the countries named there now exist that than 300 sources, radio stations. Outside the United States there are, therefore, considerably less than 15,000 such stations. In other world, there are in America twenty-five times 43 many amateur Radio stations, as in the entire world. It is, indeed, a surprising result and speaks well for the enterprise of the American experimenters.

Nor can the average European understand of what carefully good the youthful Radio amateur is, for he argues correctly that not all of them can possibly lecome commercial operators. But he forgets that the overage amateur must of needs have a higher intelligence than his card-playing, dance-hall-resorting claimmate. Indeed, when your average Radio amateur his mastered all the intrinsies of a Wiseless set, he has obtained a prenty shorough knowledge of electricity in general. As a role, most of our electrical industries, hig and little, require thoroughly practical young mist, the ones who know how to do things. This is where the amateur shines, and nine times out of ten he lands the job over the head of the nutrained, throughout young man,

For this reason American parents, as a rule, encourage-their son, for they know that he does not waste his times 'The emption wireless station seems to be a first-class investment.

H. GERNSBACK.

INTENSIFYING TRANSFORMER



This Special Titlesformet is personal depended on the content of the transfermer wholes, by content on the content of the transfermer wholes, by content on the content of the transfermer wholes, by content of the c

Lines

these transformeds can be remembed between analysis detectors in cascade, forming an intensifier, making it possible be read argued and basid with any single house detector. No except which any single house detector. No except the self-sense squitten is complete without an increasing service is not possible to possible an interested and white the use of loose certaining than allow limited parts of estatic and other almospherics. The wireless sensitive or operator since known the way interested and other almospherics. The wireless sensitives takened partners are consisted as the way interference caused by important of controlless consisted with farm to a controlless.

Propriets of Contectibute counseled with full invertibute accompany much hydrometed.

Let No. 20th Internallying Transformer.

A Rotary Speak day is required in error Dealemitting station by the Padental authorities, it the toman least that they of the preduces a query many of low damping decrement, it these texts the reflected of any statementaling station gives by the 50 per cent, This Romay Speak flap surface a legal mention from the internal early speak flap surface a legal mention of the internal early speak flap surface a legal mention of the land of the internal early speak flap surface and the stationary speak flap surface and the stationary speak to the surface of citizen and the stationary speak to the land of the stationary speak to the surface of the surf

cention

The Gap trun be any eventially used to any of our appearance of a cold of franchisement up to ord in change it. In a capacity.

Dur simulary Globe Niver in the dead, which will occur on 100 A. C. on B. C. of proping and attend it. Speed of 4,500 B.P.207. Absolutely such of vicinity.

Glabe Buttery Motor, which can be apenaled on a singled right. No. 30.
 Masso Robery Spark Cap, 6 with
 Masso Robery Spark Cap, 110 r., A. C. et B. C.
 Roberty Unit cole, with two Stationary Electrodro, 1 5/15 in. abst. 13.00

SEND FOR COPY OF OUR

New Wireless Manual No. 9

It contains tables and discours, many of which never printed possessed as positively the more up to-date notice or wreaken yet published.

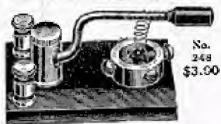
The wake a charge of the for it, for which we give a coupan which sweeth we give a coupan which sweeth will be allowed on an under amount will be allowed on an under amount will be allowed on an under amountable to \$1.00 or more.

Send for our Pocket Catalog W 25

to contains over 240 gaps, with over 1,000 illestrations, describing in plain, clear larguage 21 about over-thing you need electrically, 15 to 0.50 man; repulses poster electrical cut-

Manhattan Electrical Supply Company HEW YORK, IT Park Place CHECAGO, 114 Set Site Ann. SY, LOUIS, 116 Pine 6: C SAN FRANCISCO, 184 Pilinion St.

UNIVERSAL DETECTOR STAND



This Stand has a heavy trees out, with five blacked surviva, missible of hydrog supersis up is and including 15 in, distances.

A holiest strained sections a brase ball, Threaten an opening in the wall, a brase same with part to the wall and the ball, inside a bull and cortex following in to be adjusted at each angle or used in may necessary.

A halo for the impoduction of different state ways extends through the same. A had access to the side of the age black the wire.

rue note us the size black the rive. All anomals on a branch parameter back rather bene blacking parts. All anomals on a branch parameter back rather bene blacked played. A spring ness on the Tall in the below standard additions in the army under the adjusting states, so that varying players arrive and be held as the commission require. Therefore paying particle and the ball as the commission require. Therefore paying paying problems to be held as the commission require. Therefore paying paying polyhedusch and with a state of every descriptions.

The Coleanaph Plate is all agental, with (seninter) dots and dealer. The Pen is connected in should with the find Scal Dry Buttery and the Wileless Practice Set. When the per is course across the dots and dashes it clopes the critical and the baster sounds. It is peaeiges to passable a wooden to the culft and get the followards click also, A practical and efficient way of learning wite-Seen und telegraph signals.

CODEGRAPH

List No. \$2.50 See Moven Codezengh Selements 55s Codegraph Piete, Per and Book 542 Fractica Set. no Codegraph Picer, Pen et Book

CATALOG NO. 8 The William B. Duck Co. ANYTHING ELECTRICAL y Cheeds of Macognosed Cods, and all Private for the Macognos Signature THE PROPERTY IN IT.

DUCK'S Big 325 Page Electrical and WIRELESS CATALOG is a Treatise on Electricity and Wireless; with prices a little lower than the lowest.

This unrivaled catalog mailed to anyone upon receipt of Sc. in stamps or coin which may be deducted on first dollar purchase. Great cost of catalog and law orizes prohibit distribution otherwise.

WHY WASTE TIME AND POSTAGE IN SENDING FOR A DOZEN CATALOGS when this catalog contains practically everything worth while in wireless and electrical goods advertised in this and all other magazines—and in most cases at more attractive prices.

What This Big Catalog Contains

106 pp. Wirelgm Appera tun for Commercial and Reportmental mile!

bolge Rau Materielt fige Transferacter

Spp Storage Bitteries; 15 pp. Telegraph Loite.;

10-pp. Ministrace Lampe; Epp. Fashinglers; 5-pp. Namage Vibrators);

topp Ministere Rail-5 pp. Lighting Piages:

di pp. Moiore and Op. 10 pp. America & Vols-parous; moiores meter#1

Thus, Electrical and Mechanical Books; Ross Maries

28 pp. Telephone Equip-

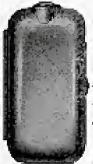
Opp. Heating App! 1anders.

10 5p. Anto Attensories;

10 5p. Vetticlas, en out
Easy Supreent Purchain Plant (No.
Dewn Extreent)

30 pp. General Electrical
Zimpfler.

230-232 Superior St. WILLIAM B. DUCK CO., THE



"Cigarecte"

You Can Only secure the best in FLASHLIGHTS and BAT-TERIES by insisting that

this trade-mark is on flashlight-case and battery. If your dealer cannot supply you with

our product write directly to us for Catalogue A2.



Beacon FLASHLIGHTS and BATTERIES are made in a 3 wide variety of styles and shapes but only &

one quality— THE BEST.

PROPERTY AND INCOME. "Ideal Fountile, Light.

BEACON MINIATURE ELECTRIC CO.,

118-20 DUANE ST. BRANCHES: CHICAGO, SAN FRANCISCO





THE ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER

H. GERNSBACK EDITOR H. W. SECOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR

Whole No. 30 Vol. III.

OCTOBER, 1915

Number 6

The Aurora Borealis or the Northern Lights

By H. Winfield Secor

HE Aurora Borcalis, or as it is commonly known, the Northern Lights, constitutes one of those great scientime problems, which bid fair to preache the the prometts which but fair to present the letenest with in their solution for years to muc. Those of us who live in the temperate or srepted zones of the earth have probably never witnessed to any great extent, the truly indescribable and marvelenesly heaviful color.

effects, produced by the Aurora Bercalia. or also by the Aurora Australia. When these spectacular effects of nature are seen in the neighborhood of the North Pole, or at least in that direction, they are known as the "Aumira Bor-calis," When seen in the vicinity of the South Pole or in that citration (with respect to the observer's location), they are termed the "Aurora Australia,"

The word Auroes Borealis (and referring to the northern polar lights, frequently observable in the heavens), was first used by Gassendi in the year 1621, or so our science books tell

Up until the last

century there were many add tales published in various parts of the world with respect to the Aurera Borealis and as to what it looked like, as well as to the other physical properties manifested by this little understood plumomenon occurring in nature. It is generally conceded to-day to be an electrical discharge taking place through the highly carefied upper aimospheric strata surrounding the earth. Although many writers have claimed that there is a distinct sound accompanying such Auroral discharges or demonstrations, it is pointed out in most galiable scientific works on the subject that there is no round noticeable when these

Acroral effects take place, or at least no sound that can be attributable directly to them. Several explorers and accounts to who have somilied this phenomenes elesely mention distinctly that sounds have been heard simultaneously when these Auroral effects owner, but its many cases, and quite possibly in all cases, therefore, these sounds were found to ensurate from such causes

Fig. 1. Beautiful Ribben Effect of Aurora Borenits When Viewed at Close Range in Nachern Countries.

as the shifting of large ice fields, the con-tinual changing of large snow deposits or other comes sources.

As regards the matter of any distinct odor or smell naticable from the Aurera Borenlis effect some agahorities have claimed that there is discernible a distinetly irritating oder similar to that produced from "orcor," or practically speaking the same at we all have noticed after a heavy thursder storm has passed. The "osoce" in this case is due to the light-ine likelysis and the storm has been been at the storm of the storm has been at the storm of the st ning discharges striking through the at-mesphere and parifying same. Ozone is thought to be a certain form of oxygen.

Contrary to general belief the strength of the light given forth by the largest Auroras is much inferior to that of the full moon. This fact is mentioned by those who have studied the Aurora in the Northem regions at close range. Tests carried out by reading a printed page, etc., prove that generally speaking the maximum light from the Augora Borealis rarely exceeds

that of the moon in its first quarter, which is, of course, quite wrate, or is other words, reading an ardinary book page was just possible. The duration of the Aurora display may he but a fraction of an hour or it some-times exists for sevgraf hours, diceinsting all the whole.

The color of the Aurora Borealis it one of the least imdenstood at the present day by the layeme day by the tay-man, in general it is nausily composed of more or less vivid red, pollow and green shades. The front cases illustration, reproduced from an oil painted for the Elec-bicol Experimenter, shows some of the enthanting beauties of this wonderful

display produced by nature and which has bren viewed only in all its magnificent pristing glory by very few men indeed, as such a worthwhile view is obtained only by making a pilgrimage to the regions ad-jacent to the North Pole.

The above mentioned painting is the only one in existence to our knowledge showing the Aurora Borealis in its true colors. It was originally conceived by Mr. H. Gernsback who is responsible for its accuracy; it required several weeks of careful as well as painwaking work in order to enable the talemed activit, Ms. Thom. N. Wrenn, to start the painting. Several experts on the

THE RECORDOR SEPREMENTER is published on the 15th of cash month at 5th Fuiton street. New York. There are 12 numbers per year. The subscription price is \$1.00 a year in U. S. and possessions. Canada and foreign countries. \$1.50 a year in U. S. and possessions. Canada and foreign countries. \$1.50 a year. U. S. coin as well as U. S. xiamps accepted (no fereign coins on stamps). Single sopies, 14 cents such. A nample cony will be sent gratte on request. Checks and money eriters should be drawn to order at THE EXPERIMENTIFE PUBLISHING CO. INC. If you shange your address notify us promptly, in order that copies are not miscurfed or lost. A green wrapper inditions explusion.

All communications and contributions to this journal should be

addressed to: Editor, THE ELECTRICAL EXPENIMENTER, \$33 Pulson Street, New York. Unaccepted contributions cannot be returned unless full return postage has been included. ALL accepted contributions are paid for on publication. A special rate is paid for nevel experiments; good photographs accompanying them are highly desirable.

THE ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER. Monthly. Hatered as second-class matter at the New York Post Office, March 1, 1915, under Act of Congress of March 2, 1379, 13the registered U. S. transit Office. Copyright, 1915, by K. P. Ch., int., New York. The concents of this magnifice are copyrighted and most not be registered without giving full credit to the publication.

Aurous including Mr. Arctowsky, of New York, were consulted dering that time.

A good idea as to the general appearance of the Aurore is test had by quoting a few words from Alexander Von Hemboldt, the factions explorer, who had the good furtime to witness a number of excellent Auroras at close range.



Fig. 1. The Aurera Doccolis Recembles a Mighty Custain Flapping in the Breeze.

Says this scientist, "Consider that the sky becomes at first slightly overcost and a findle later a dark segment seems to form in the firmament overhead. This doskin the himaging overhead. This done segment perses from the form of a dark shadowy cloud into a beautiful brown or violet shado. A broad, brightly himmous arch is noted, which slightly encircles the dark segment. This arch remains sometimes for hours together, flashing and kindling in a manyelous and ever varying series of undulations before rays and resemble the shadow are series of undulations before tays and streamers branch out from it, shooting op-ward toward the zenith. The more in-tensive the electhage of the Northeto-Lights, the more bright is the play of colors, inchered by the variety graduation from violet and blush white to green and printed. If the otherwise is continuet, as some have been, he may perchance see the meet neederful sight possible for any human, or that known as the Grown of the Northern Lights. This effect is caused by the rays or steenners carting upward to the control of the Northern Lights. trom the curtain-like band, closing in, to be to form a bossi or bule. It is practicalas to form a bood or help. It is practically impossible to artificially produce or describe in words the truly magnificent effect thus attained by nature's handlwork and which probably will never be duplicated by man artificially, or at least never on any such grand scale, as occurs in the Noethermost regions of the earth, which few, indeed, ever visit."

The illustrations at Figs. 1 and 2 give

a fair idea as to how the Autora Borealis extends upwards into the sky in the form of a ribbon or waving sheet. This sibbon formation is made up of a mythal of flashes or stripes, so to speak, which are continually changing in intensity and color value, being of a bright fed at their base,

yellow at the center and green at the top usually. When viewed through the "spectroscope," the light of the Northern Aurora sppears a wivid green and its wave length has been esinblished to have a value of 6,870 standard utits.

> Sir William Ramsay, the noted English scientist, made a number of laboratory tests. some time ago with razi-ous gases, notably Krypton, When electric discharges were passed through this gos, there was noted, when viewing it through a spectro-scope, a violal green light, size by to that produced by the Aurora Borealls, and he mave length was ascertained to be 3,570.5 standard units. On the strength of this phenomenon Sir William Kamasay believes that the Antrora seen in mature may undoubledly be produced by electrical discharges (in the usper sarehed asmetapleere of the earth) and passing through a gas in which Kryptool is present to a large ex-DEEDT.

As regards the scientific theory covering the possible nature of the phenomenon known as the Aurora Borealis, it may be said that practically all of these now depend upon sume electrical discharge action for their basis. In fact, as early as 1714, Halley, the famous astronomer, legarded a guess that the Aurera Berealis was а визделение різаціоніствою, фис to the electrical charge ex-

isting on the earth and also in the air above it.

There are two principal theories now worth considering which endeavor to ex-

worth considering which undervor to explain the whyfore and the where of the Aprora Boreniii. One ad these is that due to Frof. Birkeland, of Christiania, Norway, and the other comes from Prof. Swarte Arrhenius, of Stockholm, Sweden.

To elucidate, it may be said that we have long known that elosel light raps, and particularly the idvisible rays of the ordinary spectrum beyond the whole (which are easily detected by photographic means), present the property of discharging a negatively electrified body. It is suggested by Prof. Birkeland that the spots on the sun are caused by solar emptions, and that the sun is then caused to give forth an extraordinary amount of negatively charged corpusales, not collect those which constitute teaordinaty amount of negatively charged corpuscles, not unlike those which constitute the cathode rays. These rays are insider to those utilized for surgical practises in taking X-Ray pictures of the body.

Prof. Dirkcland then supposes that such corpuscles are "sucked" into the corth's magnetic holes, giving rise to worthes or whispools of electric current in the upper starts of the structure. As insell known

strata of the atmosphere. As is well known, such rays can, of course, be deflected by 2 magnet. Also the presence of large solar or "sun apout" is invariable accompanied by powerful magnetic stories on the earth, as they are termed, and which often cause trouble not telegraph, and other simults

over many widely sentiered parts of our globe. Also in conjunction with these large solar spets and imagnetic status. there are invariably produced very brilliant Autorat.

Prof. Arrivate.

Prof. Arrivate: helieves that the odepuscles qualited by the sun are not incomceivably minute bodies, but that they do
have an appreciable size. For instance, let
us say they are 1/1,000 millionter or
1/25,000 inch in diameter. Furthermore, that there outputeles are expelled from the sum by the repulsive action of radiant light. Also that such radiant light in thus capable of propagating or thrusting particles out has space in spite of the enominous gravitational pull of the solar planet. This lauer face has been demonstrated a number of the solar planet. here rises mis been bemonstrated a flush-ber of times in the laboratory, vic. that it is possible for light to event a distinct force. Again, Profe. Nichola and Hull have experimentally proved and demon-strated that light does exert pressure to a very profess greatest administration are sent to a very marked extent, relatively speaking, and therefore there seems to be nothing leacondstein; with Arrhenius's hypothesis.

Whether we like to accept the theteics of Birkeland or Arrhenius as correct or not, it does seem quite possible that negatively electrified gaseous undecales are present in the upper strate of the atmos-phere surrounding the court. Also it scarce quite likely that these molecules receive their electric charge most easily where they are most exposed to a western sun. In other words, this would be at the equator. or nearly so. These upper aerial currents, so to speak (and according to the theory of Prof. James Thomson), will enery these and other mainteness towards the carth's congectic poles, designated as the North and South Poles, respectively. These molecular streams would may's spirally north-word and southward with an easterly trend. As they approach the vicinity of the magnetic poles of the earth, their number per unit area would quite obviously begreatly increased, owing to the fact that the secrestrial parallels of altitude degrees grow terrestrial parallels of altitude degrees grow less in circumferency, the closer they are to the "polest" It ear, tho be expected, we are led to believe, that before the magnetic potential of the upper air should increase to so marked an extent as to produce a distinctly apparent between discharge market as luminous discharge market being in the form of a ring or hall about the magnetist poles of the earth. about the magnetist poles of the earth, I'llis particular fact has been noticed by most of the explorers and investigators of the Aurora Borcalia. It is this ring or

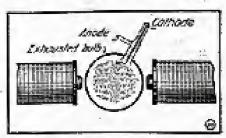


Fig. p. Proceeding an Artificial "Awters Borcella" in the Laboratory.

halo, which we see as an arch in the sky from most ordinary view points, attainable

by the average observer.

Figs. 1 and 2 show this each effect that some scavelers in Northern regions have had the good fortune to see. These curtains of fire forming the Aurora rise upwant and in the course of a short space of time they would close in to as to form a parabola or bowl formation. Also it was noted that the axial center of this bowl formation was the engagetic pale of the earth. A number of mathematical calculations were made in order to check this, as well as the usual observations as taken by

well as the disual observations as caren ay segular supplerer's instauments.

Prof. Paulsen classes the Autoras into two divisions. Those considered in the "deat class" are those which are widely extended in their formation and also quite steady. They show no streamers worth mentioning. Generally speaking, they send to rise alongy toward the senith, and they have not affect the amountails of compass do not affect the congretic of compan-needle appreciably. An Aurora of this type usually appears in the form of an arch or a multitude of arches. Extended regions of the Arctic and Artmetic tides with a glow with a faint light, like translucest. clouds. These luminous masses are very often observed 1,000 feet above the ground. In the "second class" in the enterprey of Aurusae may be mentioned those charae-

terised by attramers or very distinct raps, which may be either sharply separated or they may blend at the bottom, presenting the appearance of mighty curtains, flapping gently, now rapidly, in the brace.

It has been resed that these rays are in-

variably parallel with the magnetic or compare needle and when viewed perspec-tively, they appear to diverge from the center of a radially striped corona. Aurorate of this class are that steady, but are traversed by a series of waves, as they rise from the Northern hosizon and also they deflect the compass needle to the east, but center the company hearts to the gap, but after passing the senith they cause a west-ward deviation of same. From these observations, then they streament are only rays in which negative electric charges move downward toward the earth itself.

As our illustrations indicate, the Aurora Development of the same formations in the same of the sam

Propestic does not start from the very edge of the horison proper, but it begins at considerable distance above the earth. The allitude of the base of the archie formed by the Jurora ribban, if we may so call it, has been measured in various ways a number of times by explorers and others making a soudy of the subject. From various calculations by means of saigonometry one calculations by means of eagenumenty and geometry and also by measurements made direct with surveying instruments, the average alleting of the arch above the earlies am face has been found to very from 20 to 100 miles. Perhaps the Egbest alletings that loave berm defined, says Affect Angot, in his excellent work on the subject are the following: as measured by Dalten, 150 miles; Loamis, 60 to 660 miles; Bragman, 463 miles; Bragman, 466; Twining, 1,000 miles; Beller, 1,240 miles; Brider, 1,260 miles; Beller, 1,240 miles; Brider, arches and

The upper altitude of these arches, of course, is materally considerably higher, depending upon the magnitude of the perticular America observed.

Regarding the periodicity of the America Regarding the periodicity of the America Regarding the said that for our thing it occurs as intensited previously, with every recurrence of large sun apois. Finally and in spite of its apparent irregularity, the America Reseals prems to follow a well-established recurrence as to its occurrence and recurrence. The periods fairly well established for its apparence may be successful up as follows:

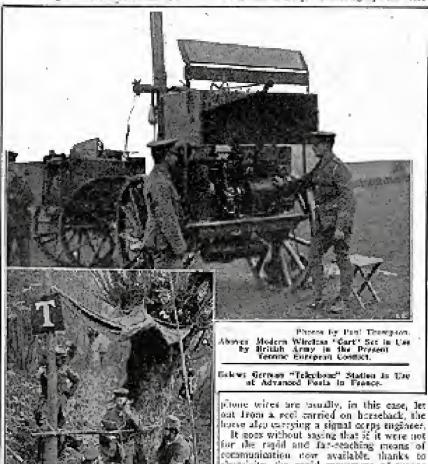
The diagraph period, the second periods.

The diarnal period, the annual period and the period of a little more than 11 years. Among the occurrence periods not countly known, but of which the existence seems to be proven, there is one of about 28 to 30 days and another of about 55% years. Other openerance periods have been surmised and mentioned by different authorities and investigators, especially a material and about 25%. period of about 250 years, but they seem rather doubtful.

(Confinued on page 1900.)

Wireless and Telephone Find Extensive Use in European Armies

Wireless telegraphy, as well as wire selegraphy and telephony, has found very extended application in the year armier now batiling over the face of Europe. is surprising how quickly communication by telegraph, telephone or radio can be established between widely extended points of a mobile army. The telegraph and tele-



for the rapid and far-seaching means of communication now available thanks to electricity, the rapid movement of troops sould never be attempted with the success now aftending such managuves geder acrust battle conditions, as demonstrated into and again by the Germans as well as by the Albest toroca.

Our first photograph shows a modern wireless "cart" set as used in the British army. These sets are very compact and be unpacked and set up, ready for operation is manustrate radiograms over sections of several handred miles, in a few minutes" time.

An offer a gasoline engine is usually em-ployed to drive an attention current genecutor, and the transformers in the radio scalar, and for transformers in the sacial transmitting set are thus supplied with courant. These sets, as here shows, are usually rated at 132 to 2 kw, and etilize a collapsible steril or accorden must having a total height of 80 to 80 feet.

The second illustration shows the field "wire" telephone apparatus in according by

the signed corps of the German army. This presignite physicieraph was taken at one of parties it; prescripts was taken at one of the outlying advance pasts of the German array near the Aisne. These belephone stations are indicated by a large letter "I" hang on the tree, or perceived. This is for the guidance only, of course, of members of the local regiment to which the intersect belong struments belong.

As may be seen, the advantus is quite heavy in its maket-up, and it is extremely necessary that such apparetus shall be very ragged, so as to withstand the severe wear and tear of military regarements. It

EXPORTERS ARE TOLD TO USE WIRELESS.

The American Since Department, through the Atlanta Charsber of Continero, to-cently notified Southern experters to handle their foreign constanticalities by winches telegraphy to avoid the strict con-corship which the belligarest nations have stabulated on all cablegrams from the United States since the outbrook of the

This information was sent from Wash Eston by Second Assistant Secretary of State Alvey S. Acke, following a protest from the chember recently that a member of Atlanta expecting houses had been unable to communicate with their foreign agents on commercial masters by cablegrant.

It has been advised by the State Department that the Possel Telegraph lines be used when windless messages are sent via the Exyuille radio station, and that the Western Unige wires be used in the trafficreferious of air messages from the Tucker-

We want to buy May. '13, Gen., '13, and Jain., '14. copies " E. E." Address the Editor.

Baron Münchhausen's New Scientific Adventures

By Hugo Gernsback

Münchhausen Departs for the Planet Mars

O NCE upon a time a grouphy old gentleman with a grisvature for fiction writers, presumably because the latter received more employments for their stuff than the former for his coerry, thus vented his resentment in immortal song; "Tie strange, but true; for truth is already strange—stranger then fiction,"

From this some coarse soul, totally oblivious of any poetic infection whatsomer, took it upon himself to medilate the obove passage of one of Lord Byron's poems and taught us unsuspecting mortals to hawk, parrot-wise, ever after until the end of fiction, thusly: "Truth is stronger than fection!"

With all due regard to the memory and gerains of Byron, I, I. M. Alier, a citizen of a free country, take it upon myself to exercet his Lordshiptat this late and quarrelsome date, to wit:

rehome date, to wit:

"There is no fiction."

If, as other—no, always—has been proved that the most violent fiction at some time or other, invariably comes true, then by all passends of modern logic, there cannot be such a thing as fiction. It simply does not exist. This brings as face to face with the startling result that if fiction always comes true same time or other, why then, bless their dear souls, all fiction writers must be prophets!! Hurrah for the F. W.II. But hold on, boys; don't let our enthusiasm run away with as on a Ford. The spark plug has run afoul somewhere. While it's nice to be a prophet, don't you forget that a prophet is never, never reengalized in his own country. Thus the New Testament teaches; so I think it will be safer for all F. W. to remain F. W., righer than to be honorless prophets.

However, that is not when I had in mind

However, that is not when I had in mind when I started—it's so hard for me to say what I mean, and a good deal harder for me to keep my thoughts running on the track. They ramble from one nothingness into another. My raind in that respect is a good deal like a one-tyed, religious old

cow on a pasture. She cats up whatever she sees alongside of her, but when she finally turns around she perceives with amount shap there is still a whole lot to graze on the other side; so she steers around to her original starting point.

starting point.
But I am cambling again. So let's return to the original starting

Seriously speaking, and hy way all emphasizing haw much steanger truth is then faction. I have but to point to Jules Venne's famous stocies. When 45 years ago he wrote "Twenty Theorem Town Under the Sea" no one took him serious. It is doubtful whether he himself be-

whether has the submarine which he invented in that story would ever become practical. It was just fiction. Yet 45 years later we see how a submarine, almost exactly as his

vivid as well as prophetic mind conceived it, down to the most minute detail, emerges from a German harbor and travels under its own power over a distance of 4.00 miles, through the North Sea, the English Chiannel, down the Atlantic, through the entire length of the Medinerranean and up through the Dardanelles to Constantinoptel And by way of diversion it manages to sink several hattleships of the enemy by means of its terpedoes. Now, bold as he was, Jules Verne never conceived such an "impossible thing," and while his famous Nautilus was equipped with almost every other modern submarine necessity, the infernal automobile-torpedo was missing. Truth its indeed, very much stranger than betien. Hundreds of similar instances could be cited, but lack of space prohibits it; besides, I mustu't ramble!*

Münchhauren, as will be rensembered. had explained the mysteries of the moon to me, and he had also mentioned the great danger of falling meteors, which had been increasing alarmingly in member for some time. The moon's attenuated atmosphere offered no protection from metroes, as didthe earth's thick air. But few meteors ever reach the surface of the earth; the colossal friction between the meteor and the cir-ignites the former and most of it falls down on the earth as a fine dust. The burning of the meteors represents the cheoting stars we see. On the moon, however, the meteors read down findily, causing tremendous havon and this terrible bombardment goes on former without letup.† Consequently, when Boren Münch-hausen stopped short that exeming in the unidsz of a sentence. I saturally was also und not a listle. Great, therefore, was my joy when, sitting before my radio set the acut evening, pleanes clapped tight over my cars, my eyes glued on the clock, the familiar high, whining spark suddenly reverberated in my cars at the stroke of II o'clock:

It was Mänglihausen. But his mund

sonerous voice to-night had an unfamiliar metallic timbre that puzzled me greatly; in a short time, however, the mystery was cleared, and this is what poured in my astonished ears:

"My dear Alier. No doubt you thought I had been killed by a meteor last night, Well, as you Americans put it, I had indeed a dust share." A meteor exacted down on my perial 50 feet from where I was sitting; it of course went up in smoke—metal vapor, to be correct—due to the tremendous heat generated by the impact of the meteor on the granite rocks. The whole meteor itself went up in a fery floud of red vapor and I was blown headlong a distance of over 50 feet, right down into the mouth of a giant crater, by the colosial resulting blast of the outcussion.

"Now, this long-extinct crater is a very scep one; how deep I was soon to learn! I went down head first and kept on falling at a terrible rate of speed. I must have been falling down that awful abyss what seemed to me like hours. As I kept on plunging down I was glocenily reflecting what an inglorisms death it was to die down at the bottom of an unromantic crater on a dead and dried-" up moon. I thought of many things, when I suddenly became emiscious of a terrific cold. Call it instinct or presence of mind, as soon as I had started on my downward journey I had jerked my body in such a manner as to rigiden it; in other words. after a few attempts I succeeded in falling feet down. It was indeed a fortunate circurrestance that the sun was almost directly overhead the crater, for it saved use the arguish of planging down into a pitch-black abyes. While it was of ourse not as light as at the tep, still I could see where I was falling, and that was at least some consolation. Thus, when I glanced down in the direction of my free after a while, I am sure that my heart, which had stopped beating, stood still entirely for some seconds. It took me a few seconds to collect my bendletted scases, for this is

what I had seen:

"The creater had no hattom at all, but went right through to the center of the moon. where it connected with another grater, matea ment to the opposite side of the moon, I knew this must be so because when I had looked down I had seen several stars shifting through ord-fantly from the right side of the moon. Then the sweld truth dashed through see and I almost resonant. I your felling through the moon! I had been in many tight quarters before during my some what essciting career, but this experienge analym) bade well to be the inglerious end of my adventuous life,

However, my (ar-famed presence of mind and my tool head soon asserted themselves, as was naturally to be presented of one

expected of one.

I know the diameter of the moon to be

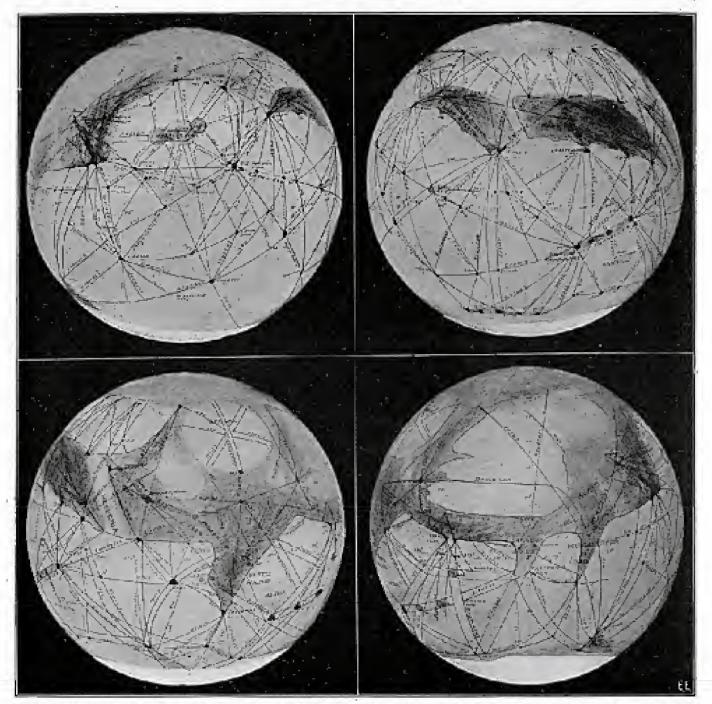
HERE are more things in heaven and earth, Horatio, than are dreamt of in your philosophy." So sings Shakespeare. One of these "things in heaven" is the Flanct Mars, the most fasolnating, the most actounding revelation to the feeble human intelligence. Shakespeare, the master of the drama, never conceived anything like a drama of an entire world—millions of intelligent beings—fighting a heroic battle, a battle for existence. Yet this drama was going on right before his very eyes, but 35 million miles away; for the Martians have been fighting for water ages ago, and the available supply becomes smaller each year.

There is nothing more inspiring, nothing more gripping to the imagination, than this wonderful battle between organized intelligence on one

side and unrelenting nature on the other.

Mr. Münchhausen's scientific lecture gives you the latest facts—now almost universally believed—about Mars. You can spend no better half hour than turning your mind from your humdrum existence towards a subject which is as absorbing as it is lofty in its grandeur.

"In order to designable facts from Sixtles in the metallicing of statements containing action acceptable half and be excluded between two & manage—Accided,



Four different views of the planet Main. As Main tubes on its action once every 24 hours the same at the earth, we are mabled to see the entire saidage of the Martin spate during that time. The four views, as shown, are thoustone takes also havin apart from take of their. There progressives near that from the tubes was some 47 million miles to take during the last "opposition" to 1911, when Mars was some 47 million miles to take and in 1921 the two planets will be reflect to the cards. It never course scards that the safety in the cards in the cards are the safety of the transfer miles apart. In the cards there are the tay of the transfer all objects

are temped appeter down. The white patch of the bettern is the north Polar amout rep, the southern cap is not in goldence for at his maked already. The welfel water has been constructed squares and by the "canala." Note that the caush ran thready the date area, which are not counts into the date, but hand with vegetation. The light areas are describe. Nearly all canals are projectly straight, the case man the date of the picture, aspects curved only become or our covering on a globe and not on a plane surface.

Pastes courtesy of about Pereval Lowel, Flagstoff Observatory, Flagstoff, Aria.

2,161 miles. A quick mental calculation proved that it would take my falling body about 26 minutes to reach the center of the meen. As there was necking to stop my fall, I must naturally continue to felt, due to the tremendous assumestum acquired, till my body would almost emerge at the apposite sade of the moon at the month of the other ergren. At this point my speed would be zero and I would have fallen for 48 minmes. If I could not manage then to group a projecting suck I would contracte to fall lock again toward the center of the moon. I reasoned that more made my requirement would carry me past the center and I would then be almost carried to the moothof the opposite cratee- my original starting.

"I say almost, for the friction of my hody against the air would tend to retard my fall. If it this point, where my speed was again zero. I could non success in taking tool of a projecting reak of the crater's side I would begin to fall down they move, the same as before. I would have cominge falling lank and forward except like a buttering tall, each time, however, just like a subject holl—a lattle less than on the previous plungs. Thus my deeps would become of shorter and shorter duration, and limitly I would fell as more.

"As, I had remained before, the sun was almost overhead, shining down into the enter. I also enumbered that it was 2-most exactly 12 o'clock unidefacht, terres-

trial tiese, when the meteor smashed my serial; this, then, was the time I started on my remarkable journey into the bowels of the mean. With a tremendous effect I pulked out my chronometer and noted that it was 12:23 a. m. In another minute I would fly past the center of the moon, Locking about, I saw in the uncertain light that I went reliating therough as immerse hollow, proving to one that the center of the moon was far from solid dies no doub; to the centralegal force of the moon at the time when it had not solidified, some millions of years upon I estimated later that the moon was an immerse hollow where with a solid crust about 5M miles thick. By way of a bounty companion, the moon therefore must be a hollow globe

like a rubber bell. Like the latter, it is filled inside with air, while its crust can be compared to the rubber of the ball,

"In another minute I had passed the conter and was now dropping toward the other side of the moon. If I continued falling in my present position I must naturally emerge at the opposite side with my feet toward the sky, as a little reflection will reveal to you. So once more I jerkel siy body about, and I was now falling top. with my head at the top, my front pointing, to the sun. At the end of another 24 minutes I equid feel my body slowing up from the terrific speed. As the crater at this side of the moon was fortunately rather narrow, I found little difficulty in reaching for a projecting fock as some as my plunge had rome to a dead stop. I held on for dear life and clambered up a narrow ledge, where I fell down exhausted and panting

from my dreadful experience.

My sensations in falling through 2,161 shiles of space, going over 10 miles per second at the center of the moon, you would, of course, like to know. Well, the him minute it is rather unpleasant. Highly so. The place where your stomach should he by right is one wast area of nautea. But once you become accustomed to it it becomes learable, for there is nothing else to do. You might think that the rush of ale would kill you in a few seconds, or else draw all the air out of your lungs, thus asphymiating you. Neither is the case, for the air is so thin on the moon that the rush is not so tersifie as it would be en earth. Also, by keeping the mouth tightly shut and becathing—with difficulty. It is true, through the note—one does not die in 48 minutes. The friction of the air against my body did not ignite the latter either, with a consequent knowing of my dear self. For, as I told you some time ago, the tem-perature inside of the moon is near the absolute zero, the awful cold of the stellar world. But neither did I freeze to deathfor the simple reason that the friction of my body through the attempated air was just sufficient to heat me up enough to as to keep me comfortable. Thus you see that if it had not been so cold I would

friction of the air against my body had not heated it, I would have frozen to death long before reaching the centur of themoon... Then, too, another important point to consider latthat on the enoch, as explained previously/ my body weighted lant 27 pounds against 170 pounds on carth. This is, of course, a rather small weight, and for that reason my full was not so, terrible as if my body had weighed 176 pounds, as on earth. For that reason, too, I was not attracted so much to the sides of the crater as I would have here if my weight had been greater. Also it was fortunate that the two craters widefied out considerably the further discussible went into the moon's interior. As a matter of fact, the 'hole' of each crater at no point was

less than three miles in diameter. This was ladeed very lacky for me, for the following resource:

Pili we drop a stame in a very deep and matrote shaft, as has been shown experi-mentally an earth, this store will never reach the bottom. Instead, it will have firely into the gustern scall of the shaft long before reaching bottom, providing the shall is deep enough. The explanation is

"Ann object weighing I In on Earth weight 0.107 In on the Wood, ?

that the earth rotates on its axis from west to cast at a speed of 1,024 feet per second at the equator. Thus it is apparent that the earth revolves quicker than the stone can fall in a few seconds.* Is therefore intercepts the stone's flight, with the result that the stone must of necessity strike the eastern wall of the shaft. This phenomeron is termed the falling of a body toward east.

"Now, precisely the same condition existe on the asoon, of course. Furtunately, I started falling at the western side of the crater, but as the latter was so wide ! never came near enough to its eastern wall to hit it. Likewise the other crater, at the epposite side of the moon, measured some Loug miles in diameter and, while I finally did reach the eastern wall my tright and come to an end as explained already. Imdeed, nature favored me all through, for the moon rotates with a relacity of but 16% feet per second at its equator, against a like speed of 1,8% feet of the earth. For this reason there was no danger that my body would collide with the sides of the erater somewhere in the interior of the moon, for my flight was far more rapid than the speed of the moon's rotation on ites axes.

"But in the meanwhile my sroubles were far from being terminated. No sooner and I regained my breath than I became conscious of the terrible cold; for I was now but a few feet from the surface of the meen, but on that side which was turned away from the sun, where nothing but ley cold, darkness and desolation reign. Aside from this, I was some 2,100 miles away from Flitternix, my companion, and our interstellar. Walking around half of the meen was out of the question; neither, enaild I stay where I was without freezing to death. So I climbed up to the surface of the moon with considerable effort. Then by aid of the starlight I can rapidly around to the western side of the erater, for I had to run in order to keep warm. After having obtained my bearings by aid of the stellar constellations, to make sure that I was at the western side of the crater, I took a deep breath, looked down in the abyas through which the sun was shining from

have burned up; and vice versa, if the Jan. 11. March 25 PL1 Vegetation increasing North and decreasing South.

Photo by Lowell Observators.

the other side, and dived head down into space once more.

You see, I had reasoned that it was far better to attempt the flying joinney through the moon once more than to perish with the celd on the dark side of the moon. Besides, I had experience now and, having been successful cuce, it was natural for me to expect success again. I had nothing

"My first experience was repeated without any incident; turthermore, I calculated that I should land at the eastern will of the far crater within 48 minutes if everything van smoothly. But I had left our good old sun out of my calculations; You use, the gravitational attraction of the sun-controlled the fall of my body in the same proportion as it controls the rotation of the moon and the earth, as well as the other planets. I mentioned how in my former flight I had risen to the top of the

whatever to lose, but everything to gain.

ment; as a neiter of fact, somewhat higher, for the opening of this cratter was higher than the surface of the moon. But new I was railing toward the sun, and the flight; for I moved constantly nearer to it.
"For this reason at the end of 48 min-

utes I did not strike the explore and of the crater. Instead I whiseed right past the castern wall, aimest brushing it, and confrom the first up total also air about 100 feet before my speed was spent. I promptly prepared myself to plunge down isto the crater, again. Indeed, before I resting it I lead legen to fall down once more when the unexpected happened.

"I suddenly lelt a tope entircling my long, and notice I had time to think I was jerked sideways, and in souther second I had fallen on a heap of sand and looked with astonishment into Professor Elitternix's eyes, who stood over me grinning sheepfally! body, and before I had time to think I was

This is what happened: Flitternix had, of course, seen me fall into the crater, and as he had rushed to the edge he had seen how I dropped down at lightning speed. Locking closer, he also noticed what I saw, namely, that the trater went right through the entire diameter of the most, for he could see the stars showing through from the other end. He was looth to believe that the fall would kill me, and, as a spiemiss of note, he calculated exactly in ariyance what was likely to langur, to me. He reflected that it would take the same two hours to make the round trip, as he knew that I could not possibly stay at the other side of the moon. He reasoned, correctly, that in case I was not killed I would

come voluging through the erater in due time. Unperturbed as he is by such mere details, he went to the 'hetersteller' and had his heads. Within two hours he returned to the crater, armed with a telescope and a long rope. It did not take him long to locate me down in the abyas by means of his glass, for I was rapidly coming to the surface then. Attaching one end of the rope to a near-by rock, he fashioned a sliding ropee on the other side and writed.

"Now it must be said to the credit of Plisternix that in his younger days he had lived in the West on a ranch, and there had become an expert in the science of basoing. He toused

that once he jassed a common sparmer by its left hind leg, but this I believe to be somewhat exaggerated. Be that us it may, what I imally emerged to the sorter of lara ejected out of an extinct exater, lifeteenix lad but fittle trouble in lasseing me as I ease whisting me Wheremen i thanked him and whiczing up. Whereupon I thanked him and asked him if inuch was ready, for the trip had given me dutte an appetite, as you may well imagine. Janus heron over, we decided right then and there to quit the moon, file Fliaternia as well as myself were of the opinion that there was little further to be

(Confinerd on page 297.)

[&]quot;plue speed of a felling beilg at the surface of the could biter the first second in 16 1 10 feet. In 6 seconds a storic would have traveled but \$29.9

The Gravitation Nullifier

Ned Cawthorne, Millionaire, "Floats" a New Issue, but Not of Bonds

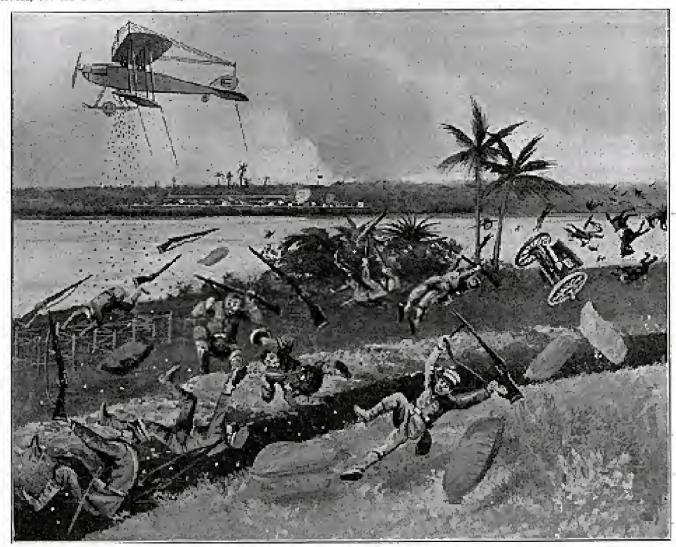
By George Frederic Stratton

HE gigamie mogul, No. 78, had been held on a siding on the Santa Fer Railroad waiting for three treep trains to pass on their rush to the Rio Grande. Behind her were 40 empties which she was harding back to be retended with munitions and supplies and again to be rushed to the front.

Blykely, the engineer, who had been 19 hours on the run and saw 60 relici until he reached Los Lunzs, was doggedly moresc, for his orders were coming isom: But he found nothing wrong. The rails were dry and in perfect condition; and with a lowering puzzled look he skimbed back into the cab, threw over the reversing lever and opened the throatic. There was not the slightest impulse backward or forward. furward.

The sharp exhaust out out the explosion of planteque idiom and expletive from Blabely. Then he yelled to the conductor who had tome forward: "Cut her loose, Honk!" him and wested him along as though he men and werten him along at adolg his was thistle down. Fifty yards away he drifted against the telegraph wires and clong to them convalsively. Grouped between him and the engine were the train enew and station helpers, stating in be-wildered terror, and a few yards behind them stood a man, dressed in gray, wav-ing what looked like a pocket searchlight, in signals to a lighter, far overhead.

A covalry liquiesant with a squad of treeps gallinged round the station and



". . . . Thousands of Men Were Weigelaig in the Air. Placed Up with Machine Gons, Mortaes and Small Armed"

dapper second lieutenants or east, brusque majors, festead of through smiling stations agents with their crisp telegrams. At least he gut his signal and viciously pulled his throttle. There was a furious rush and whir of the 12-coupled drivers but on head was:

He instinctively shut off steam, pamed on the sand and again slowly and cautiqually opened the throatle with the same result—a whirl of the drivers as if they were the wheels of a child's wagun, spin-

ning in the air.
"Greate?" granted the fireman.

"There'll be a greate-spot if I caich any blamed fools playin' tricks 'round here!" howled Blakely as he sprang from the cab.

The enogul was uncoupled and again the engineer gave her steam and his puzale became a miracle. The great focumotive started forward with a plunge which threw the fireman back on the coal; the for-nearly trucks sprang clear of the sails and a sharp gust of wind sweeping down the arroya litted the lung machine into the air and flocked it scross the main track. Then it southed down in the suggestions so gently as not to displace one thank of coal. Elakely slumped back on his seat aghass,

and the tan on his corrugated theeks and functional factor off to a satisfy astern gray. The fireman spring from the cab, his base standing on end, but instead of his feet reaching the ground the breeze engine

down the track, halting as they resched the man in gray,

What does this mean, sir? What ageo-

phase is that, and why are you signaling? Who are you?"
"My name is Cawthorne," smiled the other. "I'm interested in a new device ter suspending gravitation, and that bi-plane is operating it." He turned to the fireman in the wires and shouted: "Usep-off at the first bill of the wind. You'll settle down, all right."
The literary gravent allows to him. "I

The Reutemant spurred close to him. "I suppose you know that the road is under marked law and that you're interfering with its operation. You're under arrest, sir!" "Certainly," grinned Cawthorne, "Now, perhaps you'll allow me to put that foco-

motive again into commission."

He stepped over to the great engine. followed by the officer and his squad, and placing one band under the cowcatcher listed the entire front of the locomotive clear of the sagebrush.

"Gravity entirely gane?" he laughed.
"Call on two or three of those men to
help and we'll put this back on the track is a moment. Then we'll restore its weight and it can go shoul."

The officer secowled and hesitated. Then he ordered door troopers to dismount and help. Two minutes fator they and carried it over to the brad of the train. As they did so, Cawthorne again eignaled the bi-plane. Then he stepped to the cowestehre and heaved on it.

"Weight's all back, lieutenant! Now I'm at your service."

Two hours afterwards Cawthorne, escorrect by the covalry squad, arrived at the headquarters of the Fifth Brigade and was immediately taken before General Illing-That grizzly old warrior scrutinized him kecaly; then growled:

"You are Mr. Cawthorne—Edward Cawthorne, I am informed."
Ned lamed. The general smiled grindy and continued:

"The man who devised those submarines that have been putting the Jap dread-magists to sleep?²⁴

"I sen the man who financed them, gen-eral. The deviser is a man named Wheaton, of Providence."

"Very effective, sir; whoever did it. But —," and a scowl darkened his rugged face, "that is no excuse for experimenting on our battle line. Nothing can . he an excuse for that, sir !"

"It was not experiment, general; but demonstration. Shall I explain?"

"I will listen to you, sir, but I water you that no explanation can refleve you of the consequences of your action. You de-layed that freight train for nearly ten-minutes—a very serious matter at this time! Orderly! Request Captain Berger to come here! to come here.

In a few moments the artillery captain appeared. The general auttered:

Mr. Cawthorne proposes to explain the method by which he floated that incurrentive of the tracks. Be scaled, gentle-

"Four years ago," Cawthorne related, "a Mr. Farrow showed clearly that the law of gravitation is influenced by the Hertzlan waves, and that they, in turn, could be in-finenced by electricity. I need not take up time to go into the technicalities of it all, but experimentation, right to the limit, has resulted in an apparatus—a condensing generator-which if so handled as to throw an electric sone around anything that has weight, will eliminate that weight, or more properly, will nullify the gravitation. That locometive was tended from

our gyroplane pearly 5,000 feet above it:"
The captain gasped: "Do you man, Mr. Cawthorne, that it was done without any communication with the earth-that there was no receiving antennae?"

Cawthorne grinsted, slipped his hand in his pocket and drew out a few metal balla, as small as buckshot. He handed a couple to the general and the others to the cap-

"Those are the autennas. Simply solid metal balls! I don't care to tell the com-position, just now; but they're perfectly barmless. A bushel of them was carried in the gyroplane and a few handfuls thrown down around the locomolive. Then, when the condensing generator was put into action the current found those

antennac and the gravitation suppression instantly occurred."

"Good heavens!" ejaculated the general. "It's beyond the realms of possibility, Mr Cawthorne!"

Edison says that the limits of the possihilipies of science are not yet in sight, What we have done seems impossible because it has never been demonstrated. But, your officer has seen, and has equated to you about the possibility."

"And the influence-or whatever it isextends only to the radius covered by those

talls?" broke in the captain.

"Much further than that, captain. On exhaustive experiments at my country home, conducted very secretly, we found that the inducace—that's a good term—extends for fully half a mile on each side of any cluster of balls; although the intensity of the action is at its fullest among those balls. The suppression of gravitation becomes less as the distance indreases.

"And yet the altitude of your gyroplane makes no difference?" demanded the gen-

eral.
"We have worked up to 6,000 feet with"Games in the conditions out finding any difference in the conditions

or results."

The captain settled back in his chair and gazed as Cawthorne in blank astonishment. his arms hanging himply on each side of him. The general twisted one end of his gray mustache into his mouth and chewed

it meditatively. Presently he growled:
"Why have you not put the war authorities in touch with this, instead of daring to come right onto the field and make a demonstration without even consulting

Cawthorne leaned forward, his brows furcowed deeply and life lips pressed tightly

cogether:

"Two years ago, general, the war authorities were shown this apparatus and they shringged their shoelders and turned it down. If we had gone to them now with the perfected machine they'd have see toped it until those Japo-Chines devils had reached Washington, and then they'd have appointed an investigation committee, with an enlimited period of time for the investigation and tests. War authorisies are not field officers, general?"
"That will do, sir! I can listen to no

criticisms on the Government." But a swingle in the stern old eyes to itened the

haralmess of his tones. "Your gyropiane is here, I suppose you

know?"

Cawahorne grinned: "Yes! "As soon as I heard where I was to be brought I signaled Kilroth, my assistant, to sail in here and descend. I suppose he's under arrest, too?"

The general smiled grimly but ignored

the question.
"How did you expect to follow this up.
Mr. Cawthorne?"

"First, by doing just what has happened getting an interview with you. Next, by sailing over the river and-with your permission-floating all of that Chinee-Japo-Mexican aggregation into the air. How's ibat?"

The general glanced at the captain, his lips twitching. The next moment both burst into a year of laughter. As it subsided, the general's hand shot out and grasped Ned's. "We can use you, sir! We'll have to, to save ourselves. I could space 25 or 30 younds very willingly, but the rest of my weight I wars.

"But, under the regulations of war you'll have to come under my command. I'll appoint you a captain of aviation. Will that do?"

Cawthorne exclaimed blitterly: "It has

mission in this war, general; but I have a cork leg-lost the other at polo. Does that disqualify me?" "Ferhaps," smiled the general. "But the

aviation service is hardly down to fine re-strictions, yet, We'll overlook the cork. What men do you carry in that aero-

been my greatest ambition to hold a com-

"Two. Kilroth, one of the brainlest mechanics I ever knew, and Littleby, the er-chauffeur, but there's room for two others."

The general nodded exultantly, "Captain Berger, you are detailed to accompany Mr.-er-Captain Cawthorne. Your rank, as an artiflery officer, is above his. hat you will act together. Now, I am going to call a council of war which you will both attend. We will then decide on your future movements."

"And in the meantime," laughed Caw-thorne, "where am I to report? I am moder acrest, you know."

Another laugh broke from the general, "You are on parole now, captain. Orderly," Report at the guard house that Mr. Kil-roth and the pilot of that gyroplane are to be immediately released?"

As the orderly left, Cawshorne saluted

There are on the track at Denver three scaled freight cars consigned to me. contain three more gyroplants and a number of gravitation mullifiers. I didn't date bring them, any further for fear of -er-arrest; but they are now moder your

orders, general?"
"Good heavens! Three mure of those ... machines all ready! Have them forwarded at once, captain! No! I'd better make the order-special run, too! We need all the reinforcements we can summon just now!"

Four thousand feet in the als the two captains, Cawthorne and Berger, were eraising over the trenches of the mixed brown and yellow men. Account them brown and yellow men. Account them were a score of United States aesoplanes gnanling the G. N. 1 against attacks by Japo Chince nirrhips.

The world just below was spackling with angry flashes of flame preceding the rattle of mechine guns and the explosion of shrappel. The enemy had brought up no heavy guns, but from the American lines arrays the river came the terrific crash of field siege cumon. As far as Carathorne could see on both sides of the Rio Grande were gusts of smake; some-times spannedic; sometimes continuous clouds, for the entire line was in action.

Beiger was watching the scleniumphysche plate on which, projected by the J-ray tube at headquarters, eight miles away, came their orders. Kilcoth and Cawilhouse were sitting handfuls of the globular antennie-Kilreth called them attractors"—down beto the line of renches beneath. Suddenly Berger extrenches beneath. claimed to the pilot:

"Turn back, Everoth! Follow the same line! Now, Captain Cawthorne, put the

generator condenses into action!"

Cawlliome threw the switch and all gazed down. One aeroplane immediately helpw them was evidently deprived at once of its weight for its pilot lest control and it dantesi in a complete vertical revolution and then sushed far into the south,

"Most have cought a few of our at-tractors," grunted Kilroth, "Look below?"

Reneath them, was as much confusion as if a tremendous explosion had occurred. Thousands of men were weiggling in the siz, mixed up with machine guns, mortars god small arms. Evero h had slewed his motors down to 20 miles an

hour and in 15 minutes the generator condenser had passed over the five-mile line of trenches and uttorly demoralized the

estemw.

Firing ceased instantly and as the smake swept away the fighters in the G.N.1 had a clear view as they turned and again sailed over the line. For a half ralle ahead and behind them and to each side the enemy and its equipment were in the air, and as a stiff breeze was blowing into the north, thousands of those brown and yellow men and thousands of small arms and big guns were drifting like feathers towards the river.

As the gyroplane pasted along and its some of influence left shore aerial exemies. their weight came back as suddenly as it had been nullified, and they dropped onto the plain or into the river. Firing from the American side had ecased and Berger

"Look Cawthurne! Our men are cushing down the pontoons. They'll have a bridge across in an hour! All we've get to do it to keep these fellows floating and

dropping until our troops get across?"

They glided down within 2M feet of the surface. The enemy's aeroplanes had darted away, for as they came within the influence of the nullifier their control be-

came alarmingly erratic. The American airships, previously warned, were prepared and followed the enemy in ferce at-

Stiddenly there was a sheill yell from the pilot. a dark shadow and a crash. One of the enemy's hiplanes, recklessly driven or out of control. had maked into the path. of the G.N.f. There was no weight to either of the fliers, but the initial strength of strangure was there, and the speed, and in a moment-the nulli-

fier being crumpled out of action—both planes were toppling to the ground. All but Evereth, who came down on rocks and broke both legs, landed in one of the transbus on top of a party of quivering Japa who had crawled back there after the first attack of the mysterious infinence. But for the fact that in their actial flutterings their ritles and even their reyolvers littlewasted away from them, Cawthorne and his party would have met instant death. But they scrambled out and deawing times own revolvers, clustered about the wrecked gyroplane,

Captain Berger glanced around him. On every side sprawled men, clutching rocks, sagebrush, each other or pasts of field guns; anything which, in their abject terror, might keep the weird, myaterious unknown from fluctering them again of their feet. Many of them were dead from plunges from greet heights when their weight was restored. Many others were crimbed in limbs or ribe. others were erippled in limbs or ribs. Others were crushed mider machine guns or howittees which had despeed on them.

Down at the extreme right of the linea position which had been held by Cabel-lero's Mexicans—Berger saw a large body of them rushing in francic disorder back attropy the great plain to timber for in the rear. At another point nearer to him was a Jop officer gestivulating to his men in an effort to reorganize them, but not a

man but himself was standing up. "Here's a resem, Berger!" Cawthorne, as a big accoplane glided to the ground close by, and he saw the khalo

Instantly a lieutenant sprang out and

"We've soom for your pasty, Captain Cawthorne. You can do nothing more here, I suppose," with a glance at the smashed gyroplane.

at Berger, who Cowthorne looked modded, and then said:

Une of our men is injured. Is it possible to carry him out of this?

"Here's another aero coming," replied the lieuterent. "Hill What's this mean!" A hundred rods to one side a number

of armed Japs were rushing towards them. Cawinosne's party drew close to-gether, revolvers in hand.

"Hold your fire 'til they're within a hundred feet!" communited Berger, but the next moment Kilroth gave a fearful shrick, sprang four feet in the air, his arms waving wildly, and as he came down, he clutched at the altest of a gan

and clung to it, still howling.
The effect on the Japs was instantancous and astoundingly effective. Everyclustering at brush, at rocks, at the bair or arms of his fellows, at anything for an anchorage to his dear old Mother Farib.

Kilroth doubled up in a paraxism of

five hours, or less; we could assemble a another five. Twelve or 15 hours at "Do it!" excisioned

order those cars sidetmaked at-or-Captain Berger, find our what station that train will reach five hours hence, and dispatch orders to drop those three cars there!" Then turning to Cawhonne: "The enemy has heavy reinforcements coming up, within a hundred and fifty miles of the river; and you'd be back in time to meet them. Take all the men you

need and remen with the first machine you can get together!" Then he turned with a chuckling grin to

Kilroth.

You, my nullifier impersonator, can, l suppose, assemble the other machines and bring them to the front without delay?"

Kilroth grinned and bowed. Fen min-utes later the party, with four skilled mechanies, were sailing north.

Coming northeast from Guaymas Bay, in the Gulf of California, was the main army of the Japo-Chinee-Mexican alli-ance, Almost in right of each other train scetions were crawling along the railroad, bringing up heavy field guns, aeroplanes,

munitions, supplies and men. On the sails and plains mounted Mexicans of Cabeliero's and Valejo's commands were advancing, decorating every ranch, village and cown up the 10-mile wide trail.

The head of this army had reached Guadeleupe, 10 miles from the Riv Grande, and had en-camped there waiting for more forces to come up; but when the smaxing news arrived of the mysterious disaster at the front, they were

again put on the march. Presently fugitives from the tiver straggled in, amoving and terrifying the new men with stories of their flotations.

A great group of accoplance appeared, three or four thousand feet above, for excepting a few held back for sconting guiposes, every airship in Hington's division was escorting the G.N.2. Hovering about them at respectful distances were a few of the Japo-Chines airchips, and occasional flushes from guns showed sposmodic uttempts at interference.

Presently these dropped on the advanc-ing troops small policies of metal which, coming from so great a height, caused reverse wounds on the few men they hap-pened to his. Then one gyrophers—in G. N2—dasted below the others and glided directly over the column of troops be-

Again were the astenading conditions and demoralization at the Rio Grande reposted; but as there was not the slightest breeze the effects were not quite so evident to Cawthorne's party. Men lifting their feet to the march step were anable to reclass them with any accuracy and would singger or drift against each other in witer helplessness. Horses harding heavy guits and baggage waggons suddenly plenged about as all weight behind vanished and then reared and sought in with for secure looging. In an instant, as the gyroplane glided slowly over them, all order, all disripline and all courage disappeared. Men-Suppered along the ground-sometimes head down, sometimes half a dozen clutch-(Continued on tage 300.)

700 have read, of course, Mr. Stratton's interesting story "Omegen," last murth. Here's the continuation: This story is as startling as it is original; moreover it is exceedingly timely and it may sound for more impossible than it really is, for Professor Thomas Jufferson Jackson Sec, of the Maval Observatory at Mare Island, Cal., has just announced one of the most important and momentous discoveries of the age. He claims that gravity is but another electrical phenomenon caused by electrical currents circulating about atoms of matter. If this is really so-and we have no reason to doubt the new theory—then Mr. Stratten's story is not only probable, but highly possible.

You must read this tale by all means.

laughter, the contagion of which spread

to the others.
"Fick up that wounded man F shouted a voice, and they lifted him into the frame of the second acroplane. Another instant they were all again in the air, sailing at fall speed towards headquarters. while the Japanese officer was leading among his prostrate men, striking there with the flat of his sword and using lan-guage which was perhaps appealing clo-quence, but was pertainly decorated with an

mblimited assortment of profane frimmings.
"Masuelous! marvelous!" muttered Getteral Illington as he heard their report. "Two bundred thousand of the enemy

reuted, and not one of your men leat!"
"One man injured!" grimed Cawthorne, "and we brought him out."

"The loss of the gyroplane is serious," muttered the general. The enemy may rally before we get our bridge across; it will take fully as bour, yet; even if the engineers are not attacked by shell." Captain saluted: "I think, general that there isn't a gun over there in condition

to go into artion without regains or ad-

"Have the other gymplanes left Denver

yet?" asked Cawthorne. The general growled: "A report came in just before you arrived that the train had reached Valencio. But it adds that the line is terribly emugested and that the train cannot reach here for 40 or 50 hours.

purhaps longer?"
 "Valence?" muttered Cawdhorne, "that's 400 miles. An aerophore could make it in

Conserving Uncle George

By Thomas Reed

Y OU know that gentlemon by the name of Sloyd? He was the apostle of Care and Palas. If you are making a joint, he says has over it as though all the joiners of Joinville were watching you with their eyes bulging out. And don't you dire to fudge it up.

The article you are making is not so

important. You simply think up something to make that will have to have a joint

on il. Say you decide on a mee kuite-tray for mother. Mother would rather have a new set of knives and could keep them any old place; but father missed it in Amalea-mated Shoestring mated Constitute and can't see the knives just now. Serry. All the same mother pats you on the shoulder and says what g deas, thoughtful boy you are, and the hired giel turns the tray over and uses it to set the garbage poil on. And so it goes.

Stoyd may be all right for certain satures-there's room for lots of things in the world—but the Esper-imental Bug thinks life is too short for his philosophy. If I con-fess something don't you tell Gernanck or be'd fire me out of the

E. S. with a splash, mother's overbrand; but I'd rather see an odd contraption rigged. up out of a temate can and three nonbrella. wires than the most perfect skewangular joint in the world.

Sloyd begins at the back end. You and start by wanting something and wanting it bad, and then we go to work and make it with what tools and pasterials wrive gos. When it's done it may look like a chance grab from the dump, but what of that it it

Then if our crude rinktum succeeds, we begin all over again and rebuild it in worthy form-doll it up with a malogany base and pleasy of binding-posts. Even a few superfluores switches and milled nots are not amiss just to give it tone. Oh I'm wise, I've been there. We want pa and the neighbors to estimin respectfully, "Goe, ain't it great? what's it for?" instead of smiling scomfully as they recognize the gate hange, the dry lottery carbon and the sharing-stick bea.

In the chronic state of a boy's exemoquer it's a torgic choice between tools and muterials, because every dollar spent for one means one dollar less for the other. Well,

". . . . We Want Pa and the Neighbors to Exclaim Respectfully. "Gee. Ale't It Great?" What's It For?"

what'll we do about it? Conserve your

which we do about it? Conserve your resources, I say.
"What's that?" say you, "conserve "em? They're so small it's as much as I can do to find "em, let alone that con-con-that shoney word you used." "Well, listen," says I. "part of your resources is Uncle George, isn't it? Den't be generally come across about Christmas time or the birth-day? Sure he does. Then he's a resource. day? Sure he does. Then he's a resource

and you want to conserve him."

Now it's this way: Don't tap Uncle George for materials, but let him tuy the tools. The little roll of that sile-covered wire that you want so much wouldn't appeal to him. It disappears and he thinks you're extravogant, and extravagance is had for you. What he wants to give you is sequething large and shiny-something

you can pick up any time and say with trans of graditude in your eyes, "Uncle

you can peek up any time and any with the set of gratitude in your eyes, "Uncle George gave me that."

Well, humor him—that's the way we old fellows get to be so awful sich. Fretty seen Uncle George will begin testing out the ground in the guise of advance agent of S. Chans & Co., Ind. Now don't let aim, in his importance blay you to nife of these in his ignorance, blow you to one of those specialled tool-chests at which a pound of cheese would laugh.

What do you want of a young tack-hammer, a cholklice, plansb-beb and a square that lim't squarer No, sir, hand it to hier straight about the drift and the center-punch and the hacksaw. Ilead him off from one of those things you can imitate a suspension bridge or a flying-machine with. talk in two figures like a sport, you can suggest that he who passes along a good lathe would surely avoid the appearance of

a piker. Here's a list of tools you want-tools to use, not to form a museum with. Paste it in Uncle George's but or on his eyebrow, and you will never regret it, though he may. I don't include the neces-

sary hammer, saw, plane, etc., as I assume you have pinched father's! Hand drill, \$1.25; hacksaw, 50c.; hand heading tool, \$1; center panch, 10c.; metal shows. The Johan The Lines artible obserbeading tool, SI; center punch, 10c.; metal chears, 50c.; pliers, 25c.; iron rabbit-plane, \$1; marking gauge, 25c.; iron rabbit-plane, \$1; marking gauge, 25c.; iron rabbit-plane, jaw, \$1.50; miter-box, \$4.50; ratcher bitteseek, \$1; coentersiak, 10c.; hand emerywheel, \$1.20; compass saw, 25c.; allstone, 25c.; lathe, \$40; bench vise screw (make your own jaws), 50c.; files, flat and half round, 25c. each; twist drills, it to fit by 64the, about \$1; wood bits, \$4, \$4 and \$4 in, 25c. each; expansion bit, \$9 to 125 in, 75c.; \$732 tap and die, with die stock, \$1.56; tool handle with enclosed awl points, etc., 25 to 75c.

Hits any mark from a tightwad to a floyerider, etc, Bags?

PROF, SEE CLAIMS TO KNOW CAUSE OF GRAVITATION.

Dr. Howard D. Minchin, of the University of Rochester, will inquire into the an-nouncement of Prof. Thomas Jefferson Jackson See, one of the best-known astronomers and mathematicians in the United States and at present in charge of the Naval Obeczystory at Mate Island, Cal., that he has discovered the cause of gravitation. Students in science are greatly interested in the announcement coming from a man of such standing. Dr. Minchin said he could not intelligently comment on the

discovery until he had investigated. Professor See contends that graystation is an electrical phenomenon which is caused by elementary electrical currents directating about atoms of matter. The theory of Professor See is an extension and claboration of physical laws first demonstrated by the French physicist, Ampere, % years ago. Ampere, whose name has

been taken to denote the unit of electrical current, showed that two parallel garrents of electricity flowing in the same direction attract each other, but repel when liewing in egyposite directions.

The more atomic electric currents around one hedy of motter flowing in the same direction as the atomic currents in an adjacent body the more the two bodies will be attracted, Professor See contends, and this mutual attraction is mathing more nor

less than gravity,
Gravitation, Professor See contends,
one space but is does not act instantly across space, but is transmitted with the velocity of light. Thus it would come from the sun to the earth in eight minutes.

Professor See's treatise on his discovery is to the proposition of the Royal Society of London. It was to this society that Sirisaac Newton announced his lows of graviration in 1685. The society has not yet passed upon the tlavory.

U. S. NAVAL RADIO SCHEMES PROGRESS.

The naval radio construction program of the Government has gone for enough to searcant the statement that it is to be carried forward to completion without ex-ceeding the \$1,500,600 limb of cost fixed by Congress. The system when in operation, it will be recalled, is to circle the globe, giving the American Government at Washington, D. C., direct control of its battleships, no matter in what part of the world they may be located.

The fund has been used in the construc-tion and equipment of the mayal radio station on the Canal Zone, which is now in operation; and is being used for the stations at San Diego and Honolulu, where the beautiful of Canal Honolulu, where work has begun; at Cavite, where arrangemehts for construction are under way, and at Guam, where the project is in the initial SERRO-

Can Electricity Transfer Thought Waves?

THETHER electricity can be cannot transfer thought waves from ace imman begin to another is a much mosted question which has for some time occupied the minds of many of the foresasts accentists in the old and new worlds. Among some of the more wellknown and brilliant men who have serionsly considered this matter there may be memioned Thomas A. Edison, Sie Ohver Larlge and Prof. Alexander Graham Bell.

This whole subject revolves in a way alaxit the science of psychic phenomena, it may be said, and this branch of little unmay be said, and this braken or inter understood arients; to this dies as a absolute fact that "thoughts can be transferred from one mind to another," and in many cases workers in this branch of referred (shall we call it attended) even claim to communicate with the departed spirits of de-

consed persons.

While most of us, in view of the prescet great intellectual activities and en-lightenment of the day, are prope to scoff at all such theories and alleged demonstrations of a new art, it seemingly behooves us to think over the matter more than once, when such great scientific investigators as Bell, Edison and Lodge will condescend to

look into such things seriously.

At a recest meeting of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers at New York City, where Dr. Bell, inventor of the tele-phone, was presented with the Edison medal "For Meritorious Achievement in Flectrical Science," he, in response to the presentation address accompanying the gift

of the merial, spoke as follows:
"What will come next? We now have electric light, electric power, electric speech and a swarm of electric appliances that

with corphasis on the 'you," and when the laughter had subsided be continued: "I have been struck by the fact that searly all of the recent steps have had to do with vibrations. Suppose you have the power to make an ison sod vibrate with any desired frequency in a dark room. At first, when vibrating allowly, its movement will be in-dicated by only one sense, that of south soon, as the vibrations mercase, a low sowed will emanate from it, and it will appeal to five senses. At about \$2,000 vibra-tions to the second the sound will be load and shrill, but at 40,000 vibrations it will be silent, and its movement will not be indirected by south. Its movement will be indicated by no ordinary human sense. At 199,000, up to about 1,599,000 vibrations per second, we have no sense that can appreciate any effect. After that stage its movement is indicated first by the sense of fempergrave, and then, when the rod becomes red hos, by the sense of sight. At 3,000,000 it sheds violet light."
"Now the thought has occurred to one

that there must be a great deal to be learned about the effect of those vibrations in the about the effect of those vitorations in the great gap where the ordinary human senses are unable to hear, see or feel the movement. The power to send wireless meet-sages by etheric vibrations lies in that gap, but the gap is so great that it seems there must be more. You must make machines practically 10 supply new scases, as the wireless instruments do. Can it be said, when you shall as that except you that there when you think of that great gap, that there is no field in the further strellopment of electrical science for you?"

The illustration herewith gives an idea of how the inducionae calls proposed by Dr. Bell would appear on the head for

their heads with improvised juduction soils, but the only result of the brief first experiment-rerealed by chance two years laterwas that, while there was no transmission. of thought the sensation of nausez that afflicted Fifts at the time was communicated to Dr. Bell, a fact that he ceasily recalled when, in discussing the test after the lapse of time, the professor said he did not consider is a fair trial because he had a sick headache and a feeling of nausea. Dr. Bell thinks that it may be that various sensations can thus be more readily communieated than shought, and he expects at some fature time to begin a more thorough expersincalation.

Thomas A. Edison, the wizard of all inventors and probably the foremost American scientist, has been much impressed by some of this so-called mental relegables on thought tome transmission, and particularly by one expert by the name of Mr. Bott Reese. Mr. Edison made a number of different rigid tests in connection with Mr. Reese, and also he made several experiments between the expect and employee at the Edison plant. Mr. Edison says of this matter: "Then I asked him to let me tay. In the case I went into another build-ing and wrote down the words In there anything better than nickel hydroxide for

an alkaline storage battery?

"At that time I was experimenting with ity new storage battery and rêlt somewhat dubious about being on the right track. In the meantime as I folded the slip of paper containing the above words in writing I filled my mind with a different problem and kept working on its solution so that Reese could not by 'mind-reading' decipher what I had written on the slip of paper, and re-



Will the Day Come When Even Our "Thoughts" Can fie Transmitted From One Brain to Another, Ejectrically?

have come into use during recent years. All of our knowledge of the external #6iverse is derived from our senses, and actionee has brought electricity to the serv-ice of practically all of our seems. Are you going on? The possibilities of fur-the development are inconceivable."

'Men can do nearly everything else by electricity already, and I can imagine them with coils of wire about their heads comlng together for communication of thought by induction.

The audience of 1,000 electrical engineers

and their guests showed no sign of being noredalons, even of this suggested pessibility of electrical development. However, Dr. Bell added:
"But that is for you to make possible,"

waves from the human brains.

Sir Oliver Lodge, in dealing with the dereligionett og news intelligence transmission. has declared that it is not unreasonable to has accurred that a say we will eventually become so descriped that one man may call mostler by name. seeking to find him among the millions of the world's population, and if that man answereth not then be must be no more in the flesh. This, indeed, eccus to be one of the wonderful objectives toward which modern scientific investigation is directed.

Dr. Alexander Graham Bell has already experimented on the transmission of thought over long distances by means of characteristical induction. The inventor of the telephone and his assistant, Prof. Ellis, capped

the transmission and reception of thought turned to the room where I had tell Reese. At the mament I entered the room he said: No these is nothing bester than nickel hydroxide for an alkaline storage haltery." "He had therefore read my question pe-

cusately, and to this day I am satisfied that there is nothing better than nickel hydrox-

ide for that particular purpose.

"About two pears afterward the boy from the gate-house of my laboratory came. in and nanounced that Recee was in the gate-house and wanted to specime. I took gate-noise and wanted to see and a pool out thy pelicil and wrote in microscopic letters the word 'kean.' I infeled the paper, put it in my pocket and then told the boy to bring Reese in. I greated him and at once said: 'Reese, I have a slip of paper (Continued as page 25%.)

CHURCH SERVICE BY TELE-PHONE.

By E. O. Catiord.

In Guernsey, England, if a Sunday happens to be disturbed by the elements, the populace can seem as larne by their comfortable hearth and listen to the sermon, the organ and choir instead of tramping through the rain or snow, as the case may be, and then servicing at the church in so irritable and distressed a condition that they can hardly and whole-brartedly participate in the church service.

his is accomplished by having the telephone exchange connect you to the thurth by a switch. The charge for this service by a switch. The charge for this service is 10 cents, but public officials, such as police, firemen, militiz and others, who are

score, arcenen, main's and callets, who are kept from church services by their duties, are given the privilege face of charge.

At Platte Fougere Lightshouse Station (Guernsey), where these photes were taken, frequently as many as eight persons sit around the table on a Sunday.

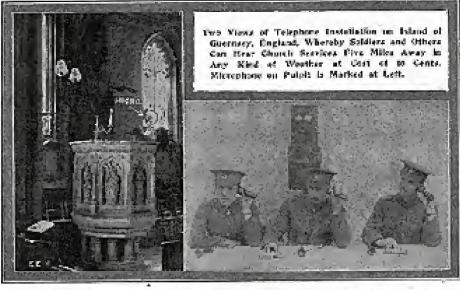
ergy twice as strong as is contained in an ordinary stroke of lightning. "Since then I have pursued my experi-

means with that one point in view, namely, the discovery of a way of concentrating and absolutely controlling electrical energy. Tally result has been attained under the workings of the apparatus for which the Government granted me a patent last De-

If new claim that I can confine any amount of electrical energy, and that, too, without the use of insulation. The Marconi and other existing systems of wireless selegraphy require that there shall be insulation in connection with the trangmitter. I can now send a wireless correct entirely across the ocean.

In transmitting a Marotni wireless current, for example, not more than 30 or 30 horsepower of energy is required; with my new apparatus I can concentrate and direct 5,000 horsepower of electrical energy.

"With this tremendous energy thus con-



evening, listening to the mutaerer's sermon five miles away.

TESLA SUES MARCONI WIRELESS CONTROL FOR

Nikola Tesla has appealed to the law to declare that he and not William Marconi is the inventor of wireless telegraphy. Many millions in morey and world-wide control of the commercial use of the wireless transmission of energy are involved in the struggle.

The said has been brought in the United States District Court in the name of the Nikola Testa Co., of which the Serbian inventor is the persident and to which he has transferred all of his fundamental patent rights in wireless telegraphy. The defendant in the action is the Marconi

Wireless Telegraph Co. of America.

Mr. Tesla sunromoni recently in connection with the suit that he has just been granted a patent by the United States Government which will supersede and revolutionize all present forms and applications of wireless telegraphy and will enable him and the forms. and the financiers who are associated with him to obtain and keep a held on commerciol wireless telegraphy, no matter what may be the oetseme of the histogram against the Marcons interests.

"517 carlier experiments in Colorado in 1899," he oild, "demonstrated that I was on the right track, and with a togenenitter of my invention of not more than 30 inches in diameter I succeeded in concentrating and applying an amount of electrical ca-

egatested and controlled I can telephone by wareless strong the ocean. I can use the apparatus, also, for sending a blaze of light over great distances."

Mr. Tesla in the complaint alleges that he is the inventor of a system of transmission of electrical energy and of apparatus acranged for that method and system, for which he received a patent numbered 655, 576, applied for on Sept. 2, 1817, and issued March 20, 1930, and for which he also received a potent, numbered 649,621, applied for at the same time as the other, and issued by the commissioner on May 15,

Marconi's application for a patent on wireless telegraphy, the complaint asserts, was filed on Nov. 10, 1200, and was not granted and issued until fone 28, 1804, believ membered 28, 200, 200 ing numbered 703,772.

The Testa company asks the most to declare the Mascone wireless telegraph patent aud; and void, claiming that the Marconi patent covers the inventions and combinasions of apparatus described and claimed in the Tosla patenta.

The Marconi company has put in an answer densing any infringment.

the Teela company also has begun a suft against the Marrent company for alleged infringement of the Tesla patents.

[Ed. Nove.—Tesla's falents and mireless transmission of energy are covered in "Mireless Telegraphy" by Sewall, precent able from our Book Department at \$3.15

CAN ELECTRICITY TRANSFER THOUGHT WAVES?

(Continued from page 233.)

in my pocket, what is on it? Without a moment's hesitation be gaid 'ketto.'"

Mr. H. Gernsback, who has studied considerably such matters as mental teleputty and also such matters as "thought trans-mission" in so far as the matter can be studied at this time, has made a suggestion which may be mentioned as worthy of trial in this field. This suggestion embodies the use of a set of one or more sensitive Thermo-couples, which, as we know, pro-duce an elegistic current whenever they are breated. It has been found that invariably whenever the brain is concentrated on some problem, or thought, that heat is produced in such a way that it will cause the forehead of a person to perspire, even though slightly. Now if this Thermo-couple arrangement is placed against the forehead there is a possibility that waves might be picked up and transmitted over a wire to a proper receiving apparatus or instrument

a project receiving appearants or instrument, attached to the istad of a second person.

A theory promulgated by Mr. H. W. Secor takes for its basis a somewhat different phenomena. This particular action is actions more nor less there the August. which we know exists for quite an appreciable distance about the bounts body. Some that ago a well-known English scientist and investigator made it possible to view these vari-colored aureous fur-rounding the homan body by utilizing spe-cially devised errors, and when looking through these screens, the ever-changing aurora about the body could be very clearly observed. Moreover, and in line with Mr. Scoot's theory, there nurerae are of disterens colors or lines for different conditions of the mind or brain in the person under observation. They are red, or reddish yellow, when the person is in great; anger, and thus they change through veri-ours colors for different emotions. If the inductance units of Dy. Bell, and proposed, by him to be strapped around the head, will work at all, it scenes very likely that they would act by means of these autorac discharge from the body and which quite socially is electrical in its researc. If this is so then a simple coil at both transmitter and receiver end of the line should suffice. anthe variation in the electrical enteres setup about the body and controlled by the brain would then induce corresponding ever-changing corrents in the first coil to be transmitted over the line to the second coil. This coil could then, in virtue of the fluctuating currents passing through it from the line, influence the curroral hold about the body of the second person on whose head the coll was placed.

It has been pointed out by several elec-trical tarm, and particularly by Dr. Ginseppe Museo, the well-known consulting electrical engineer of New York City, that quite possittly the points at which to apply these transmitting and receiving coils, or other forms of apparatus, is not about the head at all, but at some other vulners,ble point or points on the body which would have to be found by experiment, and also in con-sideration of the fact that these more vulperable points have the strongest effect on the control of the electric charge on the bode. He also has said that in thought transference it has been invariably sected that best results are obtained between two persons beying a strong affection for such other, which in another sease might be considered as two minds in tune" as

syntia y.

Are you a regular reader? It will pay you to become one!

Electric Toys That Respond To The Voice

A NOTHER novelty for annising children has arrived in the form of toys, voice operated by electricity. These new toys afford entertainment for

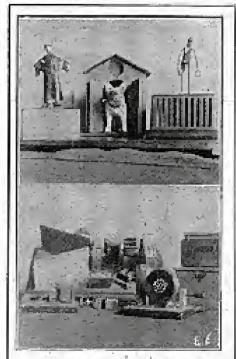


Fig. 1 (Above) Pertrays Three Electric Toys Controllable by "Voice." Fig. 3, (Below) Repicts interior of Toys.

pleasure-loving youngsters as well as the adult, and are operated by sound waves actuating a delicate microphone, by which the various movements of the toy are incited.

The roys herewith illustrated are the results of continuous labor by Mr. H. Christian Berger, the inventor and originator of the submarine wireless system, which was described at length in the August Issue of this magneter. These toys in order to operate require solely the human voice or a common whistle. Nor is it necessary to be near the soys; they will operate, for instance, if the whistle is blown 30 feet distant from the apparatus with a result



that is as tendatory as it is startling in its newelcy.

Fig. I represents a group of three electric toys. The one at the left is a policemen, enclosed in a case; who, when a cortain sound is produced, suddenly jumps up from the case. In the center is a small

dog, resting in his minitature bennet, the doors of which are closed. As scoth-as -an-ordinary whistle is blown the doors open and the little animal jumps out so addenly that one is almost taken aback at the unexpectedness of his unperform all kinds of dances as long as the proper tune or sound is produced.

The grate opening is the front of the cabinet is the collector of the sounds which are caused to act on the microphone.

Fig. 2 depicts a schematic diagram of the apparatus used within the dancing doll's abode. M is a microphone connected in series with a battery and relay D, operating a pair of electro-magnets H, which are connected in series with a vibrator L. In epiration, when the shand waves strike the microphone M, the shand waves strike the microphone M, the

should valves strike the microphone M, the relitance of same varies, and the expect Sacough in the magner D decreases. The armature closes the contacts, X Y, coergising the magnet H, and short-circuit-



Fig. 4. A. Whitello Will Fire This Ministure Plant Common.

ing the microphone. The excitation of the magnet D then again increases and attracts its armature, conveniently varying the the fluctuations in effects-magnet H, which in turn operates the doll at Fig. 2, whose hands and feet are made of coiled steel springs. This metal is attended by magnetism, generated by the electro-magnet H. Also the shoes may be of iron 40 as to be acted upon by the electro-magnet.

The interior view of these ters is shown as Fig. 8. The apparatus on the right is a microphone relay, operating any electrical device just by the production of sound, swing upon the microphone.

The larger instrument, seen in the background of the photograph, is the exact apparatus used in the electric during coun; while the one towards the left is an automatic controlling relay. The whistle here shown is used as the sound actuator of these novel toys,

Ministure "field guns" are also operated by sound waves, and Fig. 4 illustrates such a gun, which is electrically fired and operated by sounds preduced from the whistle shown at the extreme right, near the wagen containing the ordinary instruments used for operating the other toys.

Idenly jumps Two very interesting toys are portrayed for is a small in Fig. 5; the one at the left, representing

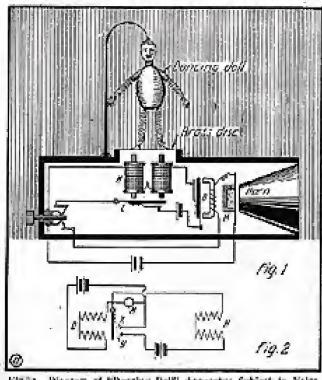


Fig., Diagram of "Bancing Dalf" Apparatus Subject to Voice Control.

a device for throwing a "ball" into the sit, while the other is a "Satan's Head" concealed in the chimney of the small bouse, as perceived, who immediately appears at the sound of a voice.

A very suitable toy for Christmas time is illustrated at Fig. 6. This is a tree decorated with ministure electric balls, connected to a circuit, including a microphone and batteries, as seen at the left. The lamps on the tree are operated by the microphone whenever sounds are produced by the blowing of the whistle seen in the

foreground.
These extremely interesting electric toys

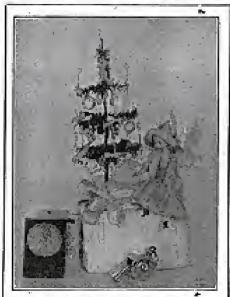


Fig. 6. Electric Lights on Xmas Tree Controllable by Whistic and Miccophysic Relay.

mark a distinct advance in the realm of amusement apparatus, and it seems this principle could be well applied further.

HEREVER men are placed in onisolated situation with king continued responsibilities the meet for some kind of check or inspection becomes evident. Personal inspection in such cases is necessarily infrequent and therefore inclinions. The men concerned, if they are competent and keep on their work, will welcome any device which is any work, will welcome any device which is an aid to efficiency."

Same devices of the writer's in use at Plane Fougère Lighthouse Station, Guernsey, England, may be of interest, since they constitute the equivalent to an honely inspection day and night, year in and year out, with the advantage of automasic and sharefore absolutely impastial working.

A clock is provided with a roll of paper attached on which the man or duty records his signiture each hour. This clock is also used to note the time of starting and stop-ping the "log signal," and in the event of any dispute arising in regard to these fimes the clock record proves invaluable.

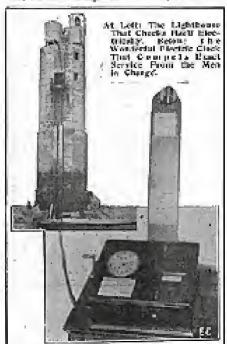
Several electric attachments have been added by the action to this clock.

First, some contacts insure that if the man on duty has not "segred on" the clock will set three electric alarm bells ringing

at 20 minutes past the lacut.
These bells are situated, respectively, in the regime toom and in each of two dwelling houses, so that they serve to call out for kreeper who is aff duty. Thus this clock may touly be exid to be equal to the pro-vision of an hourly inspection day and alghe.

Should the man on duty meet with an accident during the night, which is always possible with dangerous machinery as used for fog signaling, without these clock at-tachments he would simply like until morning with the added probability, about amounting to certainty, that the machinery also would come to a standstill with the fog still remaining.

The elock insures that should an accident occur which disables the man on duty so that he cannot sign at the clock, at 20 min-



ules after the next hour the altern will agromatically be raised and the second mancalled out to duty. Thus by calling aid the clock might save a man's life.

A LIGHTHOUSE OPERATED AND ELECTRIC DENTAL SIGN THAT CHECKED BY ELECTRICITY. DEMONSTRATES "BEFORE" BY Edwin O. Carlord. AND "AFTER" EFFECTS.

A very protentious electric sign ecected. in New York City for a large dental parlor, as shown in illustration and the small insert picture, shows the countenance as it is supposed to appear before vicining the

dennist, and the larger photo the satished smile and improved appearance of the teeth after taking treatment.

The sign is a large after and is made entirely opal glass, which is lighted up from the interior of the sign by means of electric bulbs properly ar-purged. These are operated by 2 motor driven flasher, 30 that the two citferent faces appear affectately. The officentially. The features of the where бощеденальсе the two teeth use snown missing is also caused to change, so that the general appearance is one of saddess or pàm,

This povel electric sign is one of the well-known Federal line, and antracts amosand interest in the endless crowds that throng the "Gay White Way of the Old Town.

Such electric signs as here described and a great improvemest upon shore of few years ago, to be sure.



None but Government and Finhassy meaeages will be sent by way of the Tuckerson wireless station until further notice. Messages for Germany and Austria must be forwarded by way of Sayville at the same



Cap View Shows "Belond" Appearance of Face, and Lower Bustration, "After" Effect, Produced in New Electric Sign.

The clock is also a complete safeguard. against alceptulaces at night, to: which felong it junyither justant punishment.

The writer can testify that it is a most disagreeable experience to hear the bells ring out at night and to realize that the whole of your own lavuerhold, as well as that of your neighbor, he been aroused from sleep by one's own definitionary.

In order to give an indication that the electric alarm attachment is in existint order, it is so arranged that each bell gives a single stroke every hour.
This notifies that all is in order and in-

cidentally shows in both houses that the clock connections have not been tampered. with. Twenty enimates later the alasm bells sing out in earnest, callest in the improval the man on duty has "signed on" at the clock.

The recording clock with the anthor's electric attachment compels the lifting of the clock handle once every hour.

Seizing on this fact it was next arranged. that by means of further electric consucts. attached to the handle a testing current passes out to the lighthenia through one wire of the cable, returning by another wire,

ware of the capit, scattering to another wave, each time the clock it operated; that is, once every hour day and highly.

This provides a test for continuity of the cable, it also indicates that the electric tamps and electric lighting electric reprint are inner and forther by means of a special pressure. and, further, by means of a special pressure gauge on the lighthouse it gives warning

ashure when less than a footaight's supply of acetylene remains for the light,

Double pole contacts are used so that no battery leakage can take place through the cable when the test is not being made. There who know the incidious electrolytic troubles liable to introduce themselves wherever any continuous leakings of cur-rent, however small, becauses possible will approplate this point.

These indications are useful at all times, but they are doubly appreciated on days and eights when the set dashes with ter-rible ferry on turn and lighthouse, and it is evident that many days must closes before a visit to the lighthouse will become pos-

To be able then, simply by lifting a larsile. (in safety) ashore, to obtain assurance as to the condition of affairs on the stassi-swept lighthouse is no small gain.

AUTHORS! ATTENTION!

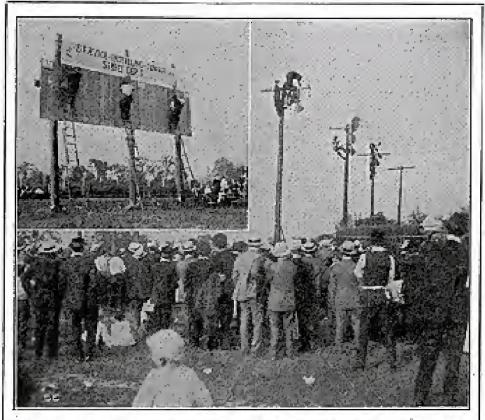
What ideas have you regarding the construction and operation of wireless and electrical apparatus? Why not write up these ideas and experiments for the benefit of the Electrical Experimenter renders and thus help yourself and your fellow-worker at the same time. We are pleased to receive courributions of the above character with plain ordinary sketches or photographs and pay recally rates for all such matter published in these columns. Ad-dress all communications to the Editor.

Installing A Complete Electric Service in 15 Minutes

As one of the features of the annual field day and outing of the Commonwealth Edison Company, of Chicago, service gargs from each of the company's three over-brad districts competed in a service in-stallation contest. The erew representing

violation of the company's safety rules was to result in disqualifying the whole gong, Three judges with stop watches took the time and observed the work as it proceeded.

In addition to the prize money offered to the winner of this contest as one of the



latert Above Sheers Service Gange Installing Apparatus in Prize Contest. Lower View Portrays Transformer and Pole Work Contest.

each district had previously been selected by elimination contests conducted in reguiae service-installation work during the two

weeks preceding the field day. Belove the day of the final competition a pole line carrying primary wirst on slagte arms was creeked on the field. A platform on which three sections of brick stall were mounted was also erected at a distance of 75 feet from the poles. Above it were placed three regular service outless connected to groups of lamps. Each gang consisted of a foremen, two linement and a groundman. The foremen were not al-lowed to do any work, Sitting in their trucks, which were loaded wish standard tools and equipment, the men availed the

signal to start.
The raice of the contest required each crew to do the following work: Cut a gain and bore a hele for a buck arm on the pole; install the back arm with braces and primary cut-outs; hung a transfernce; councet the transformer to the primary circutt and to the service drop; install a bracket with three Pierce bolts on the brick wall; sea a, 75-foot two-wire service from the pole to the bracket, and connect the service to the outlets. All reints were to be soldered and properly taped. The last thing to be done was to insert the primary plugs to light the lamps above the outlets, indicating that the work had been completed. Any failure to complete the job according to the company's Standard practice was to result in a penalty equal to three times the time it would ordinarily

take to do that part of the work. Any

regular field days exents, an added femos of two cents for each second under 20

minutes was provided for each man in the winning

None of the gangs were disqualified for violating the company's safety rules. The winning esew was however, penalized 15 seconds for spilling solder.

YACHT'S "MONEL" METAL HULL RUINED BY ELECTROLYSIS.

Alexander Smith Cocksails magnificent schooner vacht "Sea Call," after heing in commission only six weeks, is now being broken up for scrap in the yards of ber builders at Neponset, Mass. The "Sea Call" is a spice-

did sailing yacht with auxiltary garaline engine. She is being knocked to pieces on account of the disintegration

of her to tom through electrical action. The electrolysis which has damaged the bottom of the heat is said to be due to the use of a steel skeleton and a bottom of cubicd metal, an expensive alway composed of, roughly, two parts nickel to one part copper, with small additions of other metals.

It was understood that electrolysis affected the steel skeleton and not the plates of the

AN ELECTRIC BACTERIOLOG-ICAL INCUBATOR.

By Frank C. Perkins.

The accompanying illustration shows a most interesting electric bacteriological in-Cubatur said to be in advance of the gasheated devices now generally used on agcount of the extremely uniform (emperature regulation provided,

It was developed at Sale Lake City, Utah, and is so designed that when core adjusted to the desired temperature, it is claimed, it. will operate for days at a time without any attention. The incubator is heated with electric resistance mile in the top of the Serice.

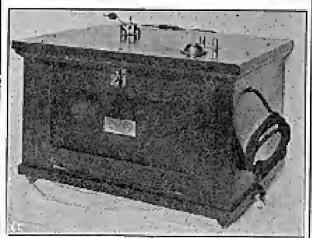
It may be stated that there is a water thermosint inside the machine which expounds with rise in temperature and pusies a piston stem which raises and lowers a balanced lever ann carrying two electric contact points. These two contact points dip in mercury cups, which are connected in series with one side of the circuit. When the scoperature inside the jugatator reaches. the desired point the contact point is lifted. out of the mercury, thus opening the cir-ent. When the temperature falls just a small fraction of a degree the content points are lowered tack in the mercury and the sitemit is closed, thus bringing the machine

back to the proper temperature.

It is held that a variation of less than 0.1 degree will thuse the device to operate and to open or close the tirruit. Temperature of the control of the ature adjustment is obtained by escaps of a small screw. The incubator consists of a double-walled box having a 0.5-inc; air space between the outer and inner walls. The box is finished in mahegany and is equipped with double doors, the inner down having a glass panel so that the contents of the marking may be readily inspected

without opening the door,

By excans of the button seen on top of the machine a ministure lamp lessee the incubator one be turned on. The max mum input into the machine is 50 wars, and the average input per hour is about 25 waits. It measures 8 inches in width and 10 inches in height, with a length of 16 inches.



Commensated Rectoria Insulator With Electric Heating Colle. An Automatically

hottom, but reports from Neponset say that, while the action did start around the stem and stern posts, which are of steel, it resulted in the deterioration of the moned into "a chalky substance." It is suid that into "a chalky substance." It is said that there are evidences of deterioration in the monel plates of the bottom, but the suggestion has been made that this is only dispoloration due to the electrolysis of the steel.

TELEPHONE THAT TELLS WHO CALLED WHILE YOU WERE OUT.

On a single-wire, parl,-line telephone circuit near Constableville, N. Y., each subscriber is provided with a telephone in-



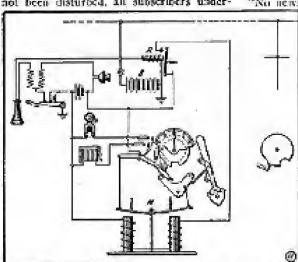
atgument equipped not only with a selective ranging attachment, but also with a device to inform the subscriber who, if anyone, called in his absence. The instruments were construered under specifications covered in a patient issued to P. G. Bernholtz, Con-stableyille, N. Y. They differ from the standard germud-return telephone in that a special battery has been acided to the local circuit and a visual signal or drop, as well

as a bell, has been arranged to operate through an especially designed selective-

signating mechanism.

signating mechanism.

To call a subscriber on a line equipped with these instruments in is necessary to close the special hattery (B) circuit through the push-button. The special battery operating all relays (R) on the line unlocks all instruments. The indicator then moves assumatically to the desired number, and when the line is again energized the selection-signature agains on the called lective-signaling apparatus in the called subscriber's instrument rings the belt and operates the visual signal or drop. Other instruments return to their normal positions. If it so happens that the called party is not within earthou of the bell, be notes on his return that the visual signal has been operated. He then places his indicator on R and energies the line by means of the special bottery, ringing all bells on the line, but failing to actuate any of the visual signals because the indicator was set at position R. Hearing this call and observing that the visual signal has not been disturbed, all subscribers under-



Circusts of Sew Test-pare reactions Set Illustrated Above.

stand the signal, and only the one who previously called and failed to obtain the an-

dividual with whom he desired to commumicate is supposed to answer.

A Telephonic "Nursemaid" and a Bird Alarm

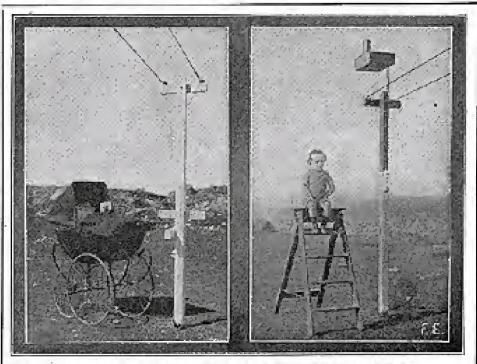
The accompanying illustration shows the application of the telephone as a pursential as devised by an ingentious linglishman. Onen air life is undoubtedly best for babies, who indeed, showing a wisdom beyond their years, sleep at once out of doors after a statement, the showing the statement of strementally refusing to sleep inside the house. The difficulty has been that where there is no lemanuall the busy configuration of the busy configuration of the property consideration in the property of the details and a least the details and a

The photograph shows the details of a plan successfully employed by Edwin Cat-ford, the engineer-in-charge an Plane Emperé lighthouse, Guerasey, where the haby carriage is provided with a cigar box containing a telephone transmitter and a small clock. Wires musting up to the house, 26 yacris away, enable the mother

telephone, devised also by E. O. Catford for the benefit of his little son.

As cate kept birds at a distance from the house so that this little boy could not have the pleasure of watching them feed from crimbs thrown out, a cat-proof tray was therefore set up in front of the windows at some distance from the house and here robins, fineless and other birds came to feed

It is of interest to note that the tele-phone transmitter was then solded, so that when the birds sank they could be listered to in the house. Doubtless a better plan would have been to conceal telephone transmitters among the branches of birdfrequented trees, but here there were no trees available. The transmitter in use is the ordinary kind used for speech and is



A Telephone Norse Maid (at Left) and on Whethic Bird Alarm (at Right).

in the intervals of work to listen for buby's cry; if at the table and during meals it is easy to listen continuously.

A clock attachment was also provided "No news is good news" does very well as

a popular saying, but the elec-trical engineer knows bester, for no netter often means a hitch in the means of com-munication. In this case the clock is added so that the sound of its Sicking may indiente that the telephone is transmitting sounds correctly. The device preved entirely successful through baby's first year. Not only was baby's cry distinctly heard, but also the comments of persons not knowing of the telephone in the chart has who approach the gigar box who approach the spot on the common where baby sleeps. A rain alarm was also evolved to give warning by emising an electric bell to ring should a shower come on.

The second illustration

shows an interesting birds"

protected from rain by an inverted coccatin, well painted, open at the lower end to freely admit sound. After mouths at this outdoor use the telephone remained in perfeet condition.

TELEPHONE NEW POLICE AID.

Police Commissioner Arthur Woods an-munced recently that the New York Telephone Co. will co-operate with the police department in capturing eriodicals. The territory within 100 miles of New York has heen divided into seven zones, and as soon as headquarters notifies the telephone comjumy descriptions of nion wanted will be

sent to all the somes.

Within a few minutes all chiefs of police, sheriffs, constables and sailtond station mencan be on the lookout.

WIRELESS AND PIOEONS.

Recent experience has tended to show that earnier pigeous and other birds of passage are guided by magnetic currents. W. A. Thauxies, a French sindent of pigeous, has noted that on two pressions when pageon flights were unsatisfactory magnetic storms were occurring; and the dights of these birds have been becoming often uncertain and creatic since wireless telegraphy came into extensive use.

By Frank C. Petkins

HE accompanying literarian, Fig. 1. shows an interesting electro-magnetic Zurich, Switzerland, while Fig. 2 shows the selection of packing and indicates the saving accomplished with this orderly method of doing the work as devised by Otto Gamcoing the work as sevised by Otto Camper. Note the new style packages at the right of Fig. 2, containing as many nails as the keg in the center.

One type of this electro-magnetic nailpacking matchine is smithtle for paralleling and packing nails 2 to 6 inches long, and a received construction for nails 2 to 10 inches

special construction for nails 2 to 10 inches long. Until recently, in spite of the fact that for a long time in the nail industry

trough in quantities of about 10 cwt, whence through the action of the staking device they glide gradually into the paralleling mechanism and their while still falling, are drawn in the direction of the magnetic lines of force. As a consequence they are paralleled in a mathematically exact marmer. The objects, thus arranged in parallel and held suspended in the paralleling mechanics; by the lines of force, are by means of a lever, added simultaneously cuts out the magnetizing current, pressed into a tray which is there between the two magnet poles. This sheet from tray swings downward, and from it the objects get emotion by a slight jork into the water actic lines of force. As a consequence they emptied by a slight jerk into the paper

Fig. a at Left Latest Type of Electrically Opensided Mali-Packing Ma-chine. It Be-quirest About M. Housepower Digest Current for Mater and Sorting Mag-nets Pig. 2 at Right:
Hispirating at
ExtremoRight
the 5 me it
Space Occurpied by Nells
Packed by
Now Machine.
These Resea
Containes
Many Nells
as the Key is
the Center or
the Box at the
Left.

there has been felt the need of a really practical paralleling and parking machine. no one has succeeded in designing an apparatus capable of performing the time-working operations of paralleling and pack-ing of sails in a thoroughly satisfactory

This parking marking is lessed on the principle well known to every electrician, that all linear from objects, as soon as they are brought into a homogeneous amonetic field, must adjust themselves autoussically, under the influence of the magnetizing current, in the direction of the magnetic lines of force, which, as is well known, always run parallel to each other. This being 50, it, of course, follows that this machine is not only suited for the paralleling and filling of noise, but that it can be equally well used for packing all magnetically excitable linear objects, such as wire rods, coach strews, hairpus, pens and knife blades. It will be noted that the machine consists of two main parts, a paralleling mechanism and a feed trough above it, into which a shaking device is fitted. The objects to be nacked are emptical toto the feed rent, in the direction of the magnetic lines.

jects to be packed are emptied into the feed

packet, the mouth of which is placed over the end of the tray by the operative in

grifer to receive them.

it is stated that this simple working cycle, making it possible for a girl to at-tend to the machine, can be repeated so rapidly that one workgirl trained to a cer-tain extent for such work can in one hour tain extent for such which can in one hour deaf with ordinary paths of No. 3-5-itch squal to 1,700 to 2,400 pounds in probate of 10 pounds each and No. 10-3%-inch annal to 1,900 to 1,000 pounds, in packets of 7 pounds each, while moulders' mails are handled at the rate of No. 15-6-inch equal to 600 to 800 pounds in packets of 10 pounds each and dearly the same number of packets of 1½-inch, 2-inch and 4-inch units.

It is claimed that the above quantities

It is claimed that the above quantities represent the following values where com-pared with these dealt with by hand; Or-dicary nails, 4 to 5 times the quantity dealt with by hand, and moulders' nails, 10 to 15 times the quantity dealt with by hand. involving, of course, a corresponding saving in wages.

(Continued on page 200.)

WIRRLESS ON MOTORCYCLE TO PACIFIC COAST.

By A. J. Geiss.

Mr. and Mrs. Wengate, of Albany, N. Y., passed through Tolerko, Ω., on their way to the Pacific Coast on July 20 last.

Mr. Wengate will be joined later on by Fred Wallace, also of Albany. Their out-

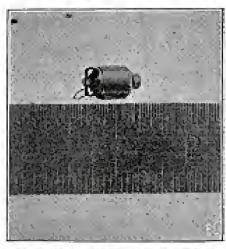


Wireless Set on Matercycle Bound for Parine Court.

fit consists of a Dayton motorcycle with side car and trailer. They same a complete wireless telegraph outsit, and Mr. Wallace, who is a licensed radio operator, will communicate with wireless stations at distant points along their route. They exwin communicate with markets stations at distant points along their route. They ex-pest to reach the coast in these months, and if the war emis this fall the trin ex-pects to make it a tour of the world.

THE SMALLEST ELECTRIC MOTOR.

A motor recently completed by Ivan T. Nedland, a jeweler of North Dakota, weight only 5.5 grains and is said to be the smallest motor in the world. Its com-mutator, which measures 0.945 inch in diameter, is made up of four gold seg-ments insulated from each other with mice. No glue or cement was used in its con-struction. The shaft on which the com-raptator is mounted is made of steel and is 0.009 inch in diameter. Fiber headstion in used between the commutator and the shafe. The fury armalane, 0.09 inch in cinneter, has four pole pieces and is would with No. 40 Alk-covered copper wire. The weight of the revolving part is 1.25 grains. Between the armature and the roles for the field soils are provided. The yoke two field coils are provided. The silver brushes measure 9.012 inch in diameter and are held against the commutator by springs 0.004 inch in diameter. In overall dimensions the motor measures 19/64

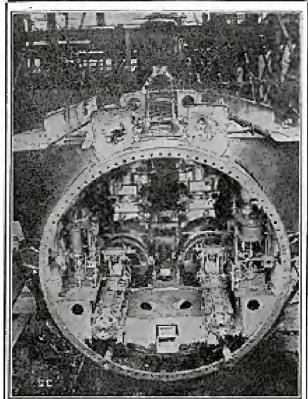


Said to be the Semilest Electric Motor in the World. It Measures 15/14 Inch Long.

inch long and 11/61 inch high. All visible parts are finished in Roman gold. When connected to a small flashlight battery the motor runs at a very high speed.

ELECTRICITY ON GERMAN SUB-MARINES.

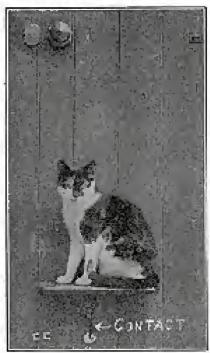
Electricity plays the leading sole in the operation and navigation of the modern



Choto (C) by Underwood & Underwood. Gemerkable Interior View of a General Substantine, Showing the Powerful Electric Motors.

HOW "PUSSY" RINGS THE DOOR BELL.

An interesting photograph is slaves herewith of an intellectual net owned by Mr. E. I., Carford, of Guernsey (England): The feling associates his desire to enter



"Punky" Gains Admittence by Hopping astics Piecose Alaim Stell.

the kitchen door by sitting on the small shell observed in the photo. When the cut sky on the shelf an electrical contact spring

submarine, the terror of the undersea. The illustration herewith shows the compactly arranged electrical and gastline engine unit installed in a modern German submarine, the bull of the hole of the latest the compact of the compact

half of the hull of the boat being left off, so as so show a sectional view. Those interested would do well to pouse in exhaustive article on title d'Electricity, the Power Behind the Sulanaring Boat," which appeared in the July, 1915, issue of this journal, wherein all of the important limitables of the electrical in stall at ion of modern submariles are fully discussed and illustrated.

The submarine of to-day is one of the most highly perfected medanisms ever wrought by the hand of man. and enables the crew of same to slick beneath the surface of the sea and to cruise it. this fashion, submerged cosirely from eight, for a dis-tance of 100 miles or more, without coming to the sur-lace for air. Special air purifiers and regenerators are pravided. Powerful electric motors connected to the propellers of the boat when upder water. On the surface the garoline engines are gen-erally used for cruising and, simultaneously, these also drive the motors as dynamos, thus generating current for charging the storage batter-ies. These boots carry wire-less installations of consider-

shie range, as well as the very lasest types of submarine signaling devices, operating on otheric as well as on the zound surve principle, whereby telegraphic signals can be transmitted from one submarine to authority the water and also from a submarine to its mother things to its mother things.

submarine to its mother ship or tender.

The latest vessels of this class have a large cruising range of several thousand mikes before returning to their base, and they can be submerged and mised from the sub-surface very rapidly, owing to the ingenious and highly perfected electrical

is closed, which rings the electric bell on the interior of the house.

With very little training this particular member of the cut family soon learned to hop on the shelf whenever it desired to come in, especially during storms, and now makes regular use of the shelf, no matter what kind of weather ensures.

AN ELECTRO-MAGNETIC NAIL-PACKING MACHINE. (Continued from large 259.)

It is pointed out that taking the average reduction in volume to be 50 per cent, for nails arranged in parallel, as compared with such nails shaken boosely into buxes, keys or immeds, the advantages in correction with packing in boxes and barrels include 50 to 45 per cent saving of wood through units smaller boxes, keys or barrels and 10 to 15 per cent, saving in defivery charges through reduced tate, also 40 to 50 per cent, saving in geofage.

there charges through the section and the section of the section of the section of space with ordinary that and 50 per cent, reduction of space with ordinary that and 50 per cent, reduction of space with mouldest nails, also a 30-45 per cent, seeing of wood, by using smaller boxes and

ELECRIC LIGHTING AT PANAMA CANAL.

Our illustration shows the benefital electrical illumination of the Panama Canal at the Pedro Mignel Locks. The powerful electric lamps are placed on tall concept to these lamps are placed on tall concept in the electric current utilized for these lamps is generated at the Gatun Spillway. These cruste lamps serve a double purpose. They permit the passing of the vessels through the canal at night and also make it caster to guard the locks from an attack by an exemp in time of war.



Efficient Electric Lighting Will Bietp to Guard the Panaras Carell.

EDISON'S SECRET.

Thomas A. Edwon says new methods of slaughter are in their infattey to-day, but that he cannot find it within homself to work along any line booking to the destruction of fite

He says the possibilities of chemistry and electricity have hardly yet been touched upon in modern wastare, that he knows of more deadly things than the gas bomb that he could invent, "but I can't get myself to work on any, such stoff as that. I don't work to descroy life; I want to make the world a better place to live in."

It's a beautiful thought of the great inventor. But maybe in the secret he holds is the awful something that would compel world peace.

control arral generits provided and which are all quickly available by means of a concentrated group of push buttons at the commander's side, when he is scanning the sea through the perisone for possible victims.

10-15 per cent, saving in delivery charges owing to reduced turn.

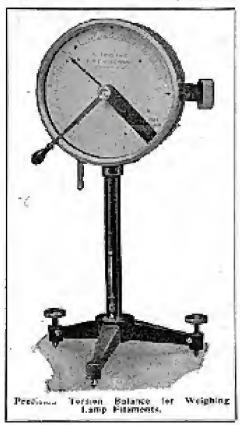
The electric drive of the machine is of interest. It requires about % his, either from a high-speed line shaft, or where electric criving power is available from a motor erected on the machine. This fatter drive is to be preferred herouse the packing machine is made independent of the line shaft.

The electric current required is small. The feeding of the ranguet only, the current for which amounts to about 1.5 km, hours per day, takes place by direct our nection to an existing direct current supply line having a tension of 110 to 220 volts. Where no direct but alternating current energy is available the necessary direct current is generated by a small converter. If there is no electric energy available the same is generated by a direct current generater mounted on the packing machine. The machine is 5 feet high and takes up a space 0 fred 8 indies to 4 feet 4 inches and its weight is about 13 cwt.

OUR NOVEMBER ISSUE will contain a wonderful article on "Schools need". You cannot possibly offeed to make

NEW SCALE FOR WEIGHING LAMP PILAMENTS.

A precision tossion balance of special design is shown in the illustration here-with. This device is used to general for



weighing extremely light bodies, but its principal application is in connection with the incumdescent tamp industry. In the manufacture of incandescent large it is essential that the filament passess certain pharacteristics are not achieve in the its characteristics, one of which is that its length and, therefore, its weight shall be uniform within certain predetermined limits. While high accuracy is, of course, requirite, the instrument must at the same time he rugged; and these two features are

embodied in this instrument.

In use the hidance is set on a vibrationless table and carefully leveled by means of the leveling arrow and plantisticib. The filament is then hang on the book which is shown projecting from the right side of the case. The moving element is then freed by manigulating the lever which projects. through the bottom of the case just to the left of the vertical support. The large position is moved slowly across the scale until the small pointer shown adjacent to the hook comes to the zero point. The in-dication of the large pointer is then that of the weight of the filament which is being tested.

In actual use the maintally operated pointer is set at the presumed weight of the filament, and the position of the small pointer indicates whether the filament is above or below that weight or is exactly the same. These balances are in general use in practically all the long factories in

this country.

HOW ELECTRICITY GROWS IN SOUTH.

In 10 years South Carolina's jump in consuming electricity by the kilowatt-hour was from 18,000,000 to 356,000,000. This is the largest propositionate goin of any State in the country. New York leads in output of electrical energy, more than 2,000,000,000 kilowatt-hours being used in 1915.

Marconi Heads Wireless Corps of Italian Army.

Signor Guglielmo Marconi, the famous Italian wireless inventor, is seen in our photograph herewith at the key of a large English wireless station located at London. This was taken on his accent taip to Eng-

land, where he went on special business regarding same new wireless sees he has secently developed for the use of the soldiers in the field, and which are said to be small chough and efficient enough to permit officers abtrining information while on the hatrlefield without utilitying the more embersome "trunk" sets making up the segular radio equipment of the signal corps division.

Signer Marconi is at the head of the wireless division of the Italian ormy and havy and, needless to say, their equipment will be second to none ic the great European

This master gentius has had wonderful opportunities to test out wifeless telegraphy over vast distances and with over vast distances and with all kinds of apparatus in a more practical way perhaps than has been possible for any other engineer on scientist of our day. It has not always been so, however, as many of our greatest in-rentors and scientists, notably Fiertz, have unfortunately hever seen their ideas com-mercialized to any such extest as has Signer Marconi. The Marconi corporations to-day operate over the greatest ranges and utilize the very latest apparatus known to the act. Mar-coni is to Italy what Edison is to the United States. He has rendered a service to mankind that will not be forgotten for centuries. to chant

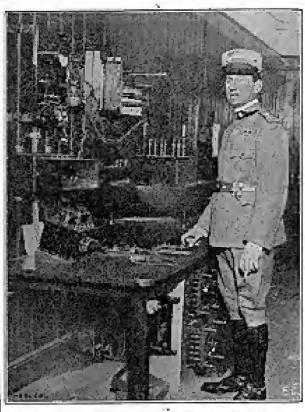


Photo (C) by Underwood & Underwood. Signus Mascoul at the Key of a Deltish Radio Station. A Recent Picture.

COMPLIMENTS

ARLINGTON WIRELESS.
Captain Gowan, master of the Joinston liner "Swammore," at Bultimore, pays 2 high compliment to the perfect working of the Arlington wineless station. Cappain Gowan states that when 1,400 miles off the American coast he is able to each with great elearness the noon-sime signal cent out from Arlington. So clear does the signal come that each tick of it can be heard distinctly. Beyond \$400 miles the time from the Eiffel tower or Paris is picked up, but it is not clear and oferoleaves him in doubt about the real time sent out. This superiority of the American station, Captain Gowan said, was not simply at times, but was always so satisfactory that he rated his chromometers by it without a doubt as to accuracy.

A NEW ELECTRIC PHOTO PRINTER.

The "you do the rest" part is one of the most delightful places of photography. It is a pleasure, of course, to take pictures, but you are not getting all the fun, all the delight till you make them.

For printing there now comes the kinda's amateus printer, a new thing-new of ne-cessity embedying, as it does, the very latest

ideas in photographic printing.

The printer consists of a box with a remoyable top in which is located the printing glass. Inside the box are two electric lights —ore, a small, red both which supplies the necessary illumination for the adjustment of negative and pages, the other, a powerful Marda lump which provides the print-ing light. At the side of the box is a window covered with orange fabrle which serves as a dark-room lamp with the red bulb turned on or, with the Masda lamp, a safe light for Velox developing. A particular feature is an automatic masking device. Thin motal strips which was he adjusted on derived mark the corre-

may be adjusted as desired mask the paper with perfect accuracy, so that prints with white margins may be obtained from any



film negatives from the vest pocket up to and including the 4x5 and postered size. A hinged frame holds the negative and poper tightly together.

The exposure is entirely automatic. Whose the hinged cover holding the negative and paper is closed the Mazda lamp is auto-matically turned on, when the eatel is released the Masda lamp is extinguished and the red bulb burns. This arrangement prevents wasted current in making prints.

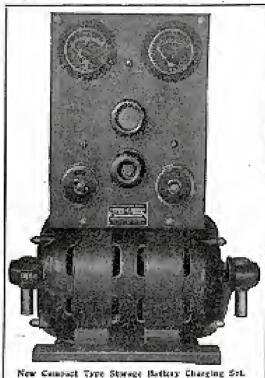
NEW COMPACT BATTERY CHARGING SET.

The new bettery charging outlit shown herewith is designed especially for service in garabes for charging automobile ignition and lighting batteries. This outfit consists of a small motor-generator set on which is encounted a small switchhoused possel bearing all the switches, instruments, eta, necessary for their control. The neetfit is to be exameted to the ineandescent lighting circuit by means of lamp cord and alog, the motor cenerator being repplied for service on 110 or 220 volt, 69 cycle, alternating current circuit, or on 110 or 22t volt, direct werrent direct.

The motor generator is supplied to de-liver direct current at 12, 15 or 24 volts, such voltage being specifically adapted for changing 12, 18 and 24 volt batteries.

The switchboard, which is executed upon these sets, has a snap switch in the line strength for the purpose of stanting and stopping the cet; a snap switch in the certain from the generator to the batteries to be charged, for opening the charging circuit; a volumeter for reading the voltage. delivered by the generator; an ammeter for reading the charging current, and a field cheestar for raising or lowering the volcage of the generator end of the set and. therefore, serving to adjust the batterycharging current.

This set needs practically no attention in service caker than an occasional falling of the caker the bearing greate cups with oil. The switchboard, bearing all of the instruments, rhepatata, switches, etc., properly wired, leaves as the whole work of in-stallation simply the measury of connect-ing to lighting circuit; and no battery by lamb cord.



RESISTANCE OF THE HUMAN BODY.

A human being is not generally looked upon in terms of olims, yet if a man grasps two oppositely charged termidals, he becomes as much a gart of the circuit as the wise healf, and he offers a certain resist-

How The "Movies" Exploit Wireless

We reproduce herewith illustration from one of the popular "movies" of the day,

Instrument somewhat resembling a Gal-vanometer. This device is one of Prof.



All Eachling Mement in "Richards of Eldine" Film When the "Windows" Helps to Locate the Completents

known as the Romanue of Elaine, ist which wireless telegraphy plays an im-partiant role. The purture in ques-

tion thows Prot. Arnold, as he is known in the film episode, which is entitled "The Wireless Detective," at the special wireless set on board his yacht. He is seen pick-ing up secret radio signals being agnt out from the hidden station. of the conspirators, who play an important part in this exciting

The wireless outlin used are quite orditary, generally speak-ing, but in our photo may be seen dat the left) lying on the table an

ance to the flow of current.

It has been estimated by capable authorities that the resistance of the human body is about 10,000 ohous, but it varies greatly with the path the current takes through the tady. If a person family grasse two metal conductors the resistante from one hand to the other is only from 1,000 to \$,000 pleas. If a sheater path be taken, to for idetance farough a man's head, the resistance is very much

Some interesting experiments station to the have been made relative to the completizing of the human body. and it has been found, by means of very delicate instruments, that the resistance of the same body L varies constantly, even different human moods affecting it.

A charge of diet also makes a difference.

while such a slight event as a third person extering a noon courses a change in the result. One very variable element is the result is the resistance of the skin. When dry, the skin may be recarded almost as an insulator, but by liazing the pures full

Arneld's marvelous investions and when connected to any wireless set is supposed to show how far away and exactly in what Circetion a wireless station lies and from which the signals are being seceived.

Truly, this is a little shead of applied science in this direction, as while we have the Radio-Gonigmeter, which will show quite accurately the direction in which a wheleas station lies, we have not as yet any inscrument which will show how far away a station it which signals are secrived. from same at any other radio station. Posslidy, however, each a device will be used by future radio engineers, and thus it is that the "movies" pave the way unwitting-ly in scientific advance, so it scenes.

of liquid matter the resistance is much re-

Nervous people have been found to have a very low resistance, as have also heavy emokers and delinkers.

INVENTOR CLAIMS TO GET CURRENT FROM AIR.

Following the same principles as those involved in wireless telegraphy, A. Bloom-Schl, an oil district inventor of Pemeta. Okla, glaims to have disenvesed a method of dysising conjent from the air and sucof drawing content; from the sit and sizecessfully propelling a motor without offer
power. Six autoessful has be been in his
demonstrations that the Federal Government has taken it up and has asked the inventor to take his model to the Benoblyn
Navy Yard for a test.

The model which Bloomfield has made is
a small moder of about one-marrier horse-

power. By means of a chast, erected to a height of 75 feet, the current is dearn from the sie and the motor is operated.

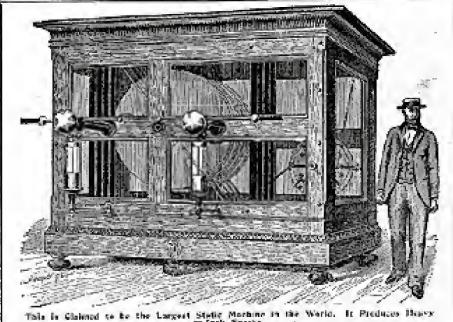
|Eu. Such schewes de not orem to be recifed, and are have our doubte shout this one.]

LARGEST STATIC MACHINE IN THE WORLD, What is claimed to be the largest Holtz

type statle induction machine in the world is that shown in the illustration herewith. It was built by a well-known New York concern. The relative size of this mastedon

AN EXTREMELY USEFUL HAND MAGNET.

The hand magnet here described is designed for operation on 110 or 220-volt direct current circuits, and is furnished with a defend length of crinforced flouble cord and a standard attachment plug-



Talls in Glaimed to be the Largest Static Markens in the World. It Preduces Beavy patient Spacks.

of statle machines may be judged by the comparative size of the man, shown in the picture. It is in use in the Buttle Crock Sanitarium, Buttle Crock, Mich, and presvious to its installation at that institution vious to six assistantiant at that institution it was act up and demonstrated in the laboratory at the College of the City of New York, where his merits and electrotherapeutical properties were explained by Dr. Rager Document to countess incorrelated of the musical and electro-therapeutical

profession.
This moneter static penerator stands Sifect high and earning client. These diseases and right revolving disea. These diseases are 60 inches in diameter and they are excited primarily by a small 30-inche plate dismatter. Toppler-Haitz static machine, which may be observed in one corner of the messive relate other cabines, applied appears of the messive plate other cabines, applied the larger plate glass cabinet, containing the larger machine elements. This machine it capable of producing heavy spark discharges 50 inches long and a wonderful brush discharge of considerably greater length.

LIST OF NEW RADIO STATIONS ANNOUNCED.

The Bureau of Navigation of the United States Department of Commerce andoorses a figt of eix additions made to the land stations of the country in the radio service and 16 additional ship stations since its last bulletin on the subject was issued. Of the land stations, the one of longest range is at Tolovera. Alaska, which has a normal reach of 300 neutrical miles. The station is located in lengthede 149.36 west and lati-tude 65 month; the wave lengths are 300 and 600 meters, the latter normal, and the system is Telefunken, with 1,000 sparks per second. It is operated by the Alaska Wire-

less Telegraph Co. Other land stations established over Rickey, Cal., 250 miles range; Massle systeen, 200 per seminit; wave length, 600 norgapl, 300 and 1,600; fenganale 117: 26: 53 west, latitude 34: 12: 68 much; operated by Southern Collifornia Edison Co., limited to correspondence with stations of that con-pany. Two at Portland, One, each with range of 150 miles; one operated by

The circuit to the magnetic coits is closed and opened by pagans of a quick make-andbreak snap switch mounted in the handle support. A lease push-button, condition

Charles L. Austin; latitude 45 (80:45, longitude 128;48:30 west; limited to correspondence on ships busito corresponding on sample and leaving the port of Portland; composite system, 450 per second; wire lengths, 600 normal, 500 and 550; the second operated by the North-westeen Electric Co., composite system, 400 per second; longitude 122:41 west, latitude 45:52; wave lengths, 600 normal, 500 and 1,700. For Adams, R. I., 125 miles range. United States Acmy system, 500 per accound; wave length 1,300; operated and controlled by United States Signal Corps, War Depastment, and used exclusively for Government business. Marconi station, at Igalia, Aloska, statistics not avašlable.

Of the new ship stations, the largest are the Ossaper and Tallapoose, each operated and controlled by the United States Coast Guard. Treasury Department, with range of 300 miles, and the Rossevelt. operated and controlled by the Bument of Commerce, with a similar range. The Oscipce and Tallapoosa are available for the general public, with rates of 4 cents per word, 40 cents millionum per radio-

The Bureau of Navigation has now in the hands of the printer an edition of the "List of Radio Sussons of the United States," which will be asseed within a short time. Inquiries should be sent to Superin-tendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Watch for wenderful article on "War-face in the Pature" in next issue.

from the switch, is conveniently located for operation by the thumb when grasping the operation by the count when grasping the handle, Pushing the luttin closes the circuit to the coils and makes the magnet operative. Slight release of the button does not cause the circuit to be opened until the auton reaches about the normal resident when the reaches about the normal position, when the switch mechanism op-erates with a quick break and opens the circuit. The magnet then becomes deenergized.

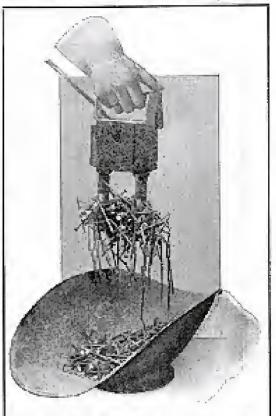
The hand magnet is used in machine shops for clearing this and because out of the machinery or removing them from parts of the work not early accessible. Dropped tools, boles, boring bars, etc., are saily recovered with the aid of the magnet from places from which it would be difficold to ish them by ordinary means. The weight of the hand-magnet is only 7% prograds.

In shops where large quantities of bease and from filings accumulate the hand-ragg-ted is useful since brass being non-rag-netic is not attracted by the magnet, like inar, thus easiling the two metals to be separated by merely passing the magnet chrough the mixed metals.

In foundries this magnet may be used to pick up hat an awkwardly shaped castings; smooth plates, which are sometimes diffi-nit to secure a held on when lying on a flat surface, or for cleansing the molding send of minute particles of metal.

Suspended with its two poles immersed in the liquid, the magnet will attract to itarlf any particles of fron or steel which it may be desired to remove frees the hibs in which paints, glazes, disconteals, etc., are mixed. It is also used for dipping can envers, att.

In the shipping department many lumheds of nails are recovered daily by hand



tiseful Runt-True Ekster-Magnet for Litting Malls, and Other Iron Pictor.

from the sweepings. For work of this sort, or for handling mails, muss, screws, etc., in hardware stores the hand-magnet is pas-Sjeudache ugefiel,

Electric Spark Pictures

THE illustrations herewith present some new ideas on electric spark pictures.

While electric spark pietures, of ecurse, have been taken right along, our illustra-

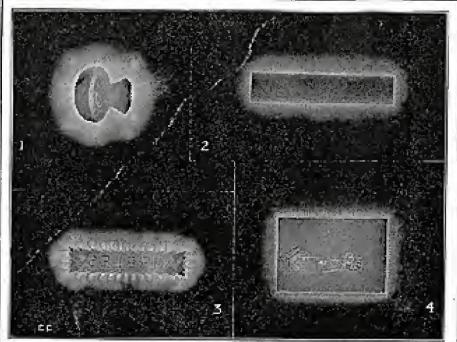
tions present arome modifications, and in order to show our readers how there pictures are made, a short treadite on the subject will not be amiss. An ordinary space picture is token as follows:

Any spack coil from one quartersich up to three inches with a fast viorator should be used. Connect one lead of the secondary terminal to a piece of the foll or to a piece of sheet metal. or metallic place which should be level, Directly on top of this, with the golatine side upwards, place an ordinary photo-graphic glass plats, It goes without says ing that this operation must be carried on in red light, or else the photographic place will be spoiled. It is also previously to executly blind with

black cluch the vibrator of the spark crit so the white spark will not east light upon the plate.

When everything is ready, take the metallic object which is to be printed by

veloped will show a gray square of a gray round spot. If, however, an object with a relief such as a one or similar metal object is used, and the plate is developed, subsequently, it will show (aithfully all



Some Not of the Ordinary Spark Pictures. (a) Made from Electrotype of Microphone, (c) Steel Rude, (3) Electrotype of "Wirefees," (4) Ziec Line Cat of Arm and Hamil.

the deta is which the original article has.
When making spark pictures it should be remembered that a short spack only globald be made, and should under no gir-

The philosophy of spark pictures is 68 follows:

When a spark is made the electrical current passes between the object and the metallic plate underneath the photographic

plate, the three acting like a count denser.
Wherever the metal tome hers the plate upon developing the togative will show a black spot at that point. When the negative is printed on paper this process is, of course, reversed, and whatever is black on the plate will be white on the paper.

and vice versa.

The pictures as shown in this article were taken by H. Germback, and the Inflowing explanation is given. Up to this since an pictures were known to have been taken of common electeotypes or sincents such as are used for printing purposes, and it occurred to Mr. Gernshade that good results might be obtained if such plates were used. The illustrations show the result.

Fig. I shows an or-

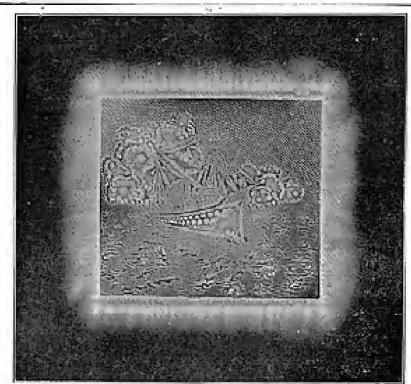
dinary line on!, copper

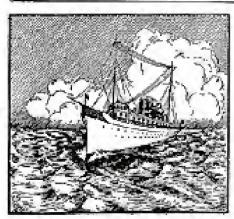
electrotype of a microphone which was placed face down upon the plate. The result is clearly shown.

sult is clearly shown.

In Fig. 2 an ordinary three incl. steel rules was used, and in the original photograph all the details down to the division of 1/64 of an inch were clearly shown. These details and also the details of the other three photographs have been lest in the half-time process by making the plate-tier printing for illustrations in this magazine.

Fig. 3 shows another copper electrotype





there: Original Zinc (Line Cur) from Which Spark Picture of Left Was Made.

At Left: Becatifut Spark Photo Mode from Zing Cat Shows at Right. Note Port Holer "Hummated" by Spark Effect.

electricity and place it face down directly on cop of the photographic plate, so it is in contact with the sensitized galatine. If the object is square or round without any relief on its face, the negative when de-

cornerances last longer than a second. Just starting the vibrator for a fraction of a second will usually give last results. Picture taken with more than two seconds duration usually rome out too black.

with the word "wireless" on it.

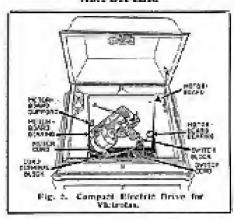
Fig. 4 shows an ordinary sine em illustration. This out originally illustration an page 56, June issue of this magaane. It shows much cleaner in the original point. As will be seen, exceptibling is seversed, i.e., white is black and black is

The autorize which show pround the illustrations are simply stray sporks during the time the space was usade.

Fig. 5 shows a unique spark picture made with the above process, and this also was a zine cut, and was originally med in the Electrical Experimenter, page 52, June issue. We reproduce the original cut so it may be compared with the spark pioture. It will be noted that a curious offect is produced, and attention is called to the post holes which seem lighted up, whereas in the original they only show as points. The explanation is that these sharp points when they made contact with the plate blackened the lotter at these points, and when the print was made they, of course, appeared in white. It will be seen that the electrical spark reproduces every detail of the picture down to the most minuse demik.

Half-tone cuts were tried but without obtaining results for the reason that the multitude of points which make printing possible were too fine and too near together and the resulting picture therefore appeared simply as a blur.

NEW TALKING MACHINE UTIL-IZES COMPRESSED AIR AMPLIFIER.



A new talking machine, which is known as the "Auxetophone" and constituting one of the well-known "Victor" line, is shown in our lifustration hypewith at Fig. 1.

As it present supplied, the Austrophore constitutes an amplifying phonograph. It

ntilizes regular disc records, the same at any talking machine of the "Victor" type, and the sounds as given forth from the records and through the regular styins needle on the phonograph arm are caused to internet un a special seit valve. hooked up with a compressed air tank, as illustration shows.

"A compressed-air blower is driven by an electric motor, as perceived, and the machine is equipped either for direct or alternating content, as the stryice may require.

The motor is directly con-nected to the blower, which furnishes air for the presumatic sound-box, in which the volume of the sound is augmented or amplified. An oil condenser is mounted on top of the blower, as shown, which is connected by a flexible table to an air-pressure equalizing tank. A flexible table connects to

the top of the tank and leads to a litter. From the filter another tube leads off to the tapervarm equipment, which includes the taper tube leading to the hora. The tube is finally connected to a parumatic sensel-box.

The turn table of the machine, which holds the disc repords, is in the present

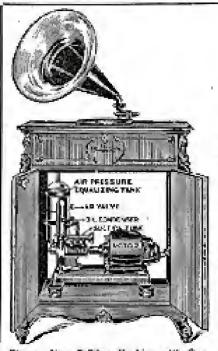


Fig. c. New Talking Machine with Com-pressed Air Amphiller.

style operated by a spring motor; but of course it is readily fitted with an electric enceor drive.

The accord illustration shows the latest model Victrola, equipped with electric motor drive. This machine has no enumertion with the one aforementioned, known as the Auxetophore. A very next and readily accessible method of mounting the electric motor drive for the standard Victrola is observed from the sketch, Fig. 2. The top tuble-board, cantaining the second holder or turntable, etc., swings on pivots. as observed, so that the motor and its speed governor, etc., become at once accessible for repairs, oiling and other assertion by simply poshing a button,

NEW TELEPHONE SET FOR AVIATORS.

Our two illustrations herewith show a new style telephone set, known as the "Aera-Phone," and particularly designed



The Aero-Phone in Use-

and intended for the use of aviators. Its express propose is to promit the ariston and his mechanician or passenger to talk to each other freely without being in any way. interfered with, due to the excessive noise of the engine, etc.

These aero-phone sets utilize a regular head-band, specially made and carrying twocompact type watch case receivers, as observed. These receivers are bold against are cars by the spring head band, so that practically all of the extraneous disturbing noises are thoroughly excluded. The spring tension, however, is so arranged that the entire outfit is not in any way uncomfortable for the wearer of the phone. Special microphene transmitters are provided with soft subber caps on each, strapped to the chest at a point below the cultar bone and above the third rib.

he epoching the chest unacles transmit the poice obbroiders to the transmitter, thus enabling telephone conversation to be carried on exhibitably between the two oc-cupants of the peroplane. The microphone is thus not placed before the mouth,

The telephone receivers and transmitters are connected by dexible cords, which terminate in a small plug. When the axiator or possenger takes a seat the plug is in-



Aulator with Aero-Phoese, Talking Through mis Conest.

scened in a Jack menuned on the framework. of the peroplane. The only battery current required is that furnished by

three regular dry cells, which will provide continuous service for 100 hours without any appreciable loss of semismission quality.

This perfected telephone set for seroplane use is of great inter-est, particularly for military acrorentical applications.

BRONX RADIO CLUB.

The club is composed of 11 enthus astic neembers, most of whom have stations of their own. Those wishing to further their knowledge of the subject are instructed by the more advanced members.

Officers are as follows: M. Huber, president; H. Berlin, vice-president; L. Bradie, acceptany; A. Richter, treasurer; J. Smith, business cannager.

Communications from other clubs and individuals should be addressed to L. Brodie, secretary, 1882 Boston Road, Brodie, New York.

Electricity and the Modern Automobile Torpedo

By Samuel Cohen

A 260 NC tise most ingenious weapons of molecus warfare is the automobile torpedu, a digat-shaped shell constructed entirely of steel, with an electromoleanical brain and correction a high-readstire supposes charge.

explosive guncation charge.
This acti-propelling denote is shown as Fig. 1 with its clever devices for steering and diving. It measures 2d feet long and 21 inches in diameter, with a weight of one ton. This medern lighting

rescope herewith shown, is entirely driven by electricity, supplied by a small terbo-dynamic set. The turbine itself is operated by compressed air from the air dasks 6. This electrically operated genoscope consists of an alternating cerrent induction motor, with its rotor and stator 12, while 18 is a girthal site. The gyocampe wheel acts upon a small crank lever 15, which is connected to the control lever 16, operating the vertical radders 21.

with a "faxed redder" or steering treat on same, which shall cause this weapon to absolutely maintain its natural course along a straight line, as was previously intended when discharging some

a straight line, as was previously tosences when discharging state.

Therefore when the corpedo shell is defected from its course, even to a slight degree, by tidal or wave corrects, etc., it will be maintained in practically a deed straight cause by the correcting action of the electricity driven gyroscope.

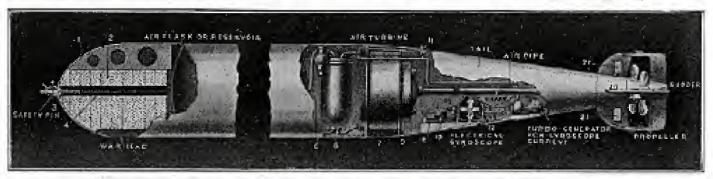


Fig. t. Semi-Sectional View of Latest Type Automobile Torpeda.

(C) Esperatement Pub. Co.

machine consists of there pasts, viz., a War Head, carrying 250 pounds of high explosive; the central Plack, charged with compressed air at 2,250 pounds per square such, and an after-body or Tail, in which the propelling and controlling mechanisms are enclosed.

The "war-head" (1), Fig. 1, differs from the "practice-head" and is used only in actual fighting to be loaded with a charge of guncetton (2) containing 25 per term moisture. At

of guncetton (2) containing 25 per tent moisture. At is the deconating charge, which is fixed by the plunger or striking and 3. A safety plu is provided at the end of the plunger, as despited, this help is traced for safety when leading the torpedu in the fring take.

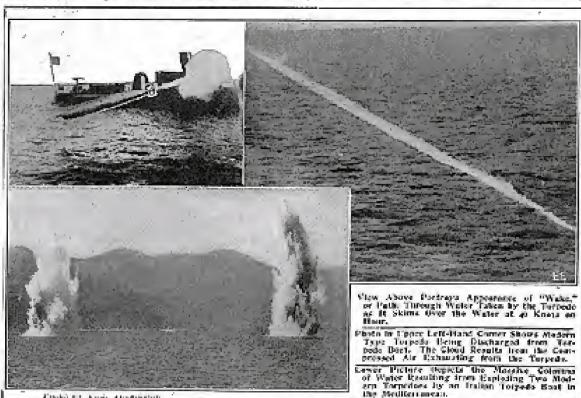
The central flash or air reservoir 8 (Fig. 1) is connected to the turbine larongh the superheater 8. This turbine is connected to a reducer gear B and then to the propeller shaft 10 which operates the two propellers 22, 22. These are readed in opposite discettions. The power developed by the turbine is 110 house power and the shaft runs at 1,200 R.P.M., enabling the missile to travel at the rate of 55 to 40 knots, with a con-

knots, with an extreme range of 19,000 yards.

It is in the "Tail" that the brain of the
weapon is installed, and the little electric
groscope 16, which a few years ago was
considered a loy, steeps the toepedo to the
right or to the left. It is an almost human
pilot and steersman, so to speak. The gy-

As is well known, a gyrescope will always atteragt to maintain its center of gravity will respect to a certain point or engle. That is to say, if we have a wheel of any type revolving at very high speed in a certain position, with respect to its axis of rotation; then any effort to change the place of this wheel, in so far as its rotation is concerned, will be found to cause considerable effort recessary in or-

The rapidly revolving gyroscope element 12 will, as som from the foregoing description, could to cotate from in the same description, could be to cotate from in the same the deviation of the torpedo's true course. Hence the gyroscope will away about, so as to maintain its original plane of retained, even though the hall of the torpedomay be pointing several degrees off its true course at the moment due to interfering



der to accomplish this change. Thus, the gyroscopic principle is brought into play in order to keep the modern automobile torpedo in a true course. As becomes evident, and especially when he water is very rough, it is practically impossible to discharge one of these high-speed torpedoes

water congests, etc.

When the entaging gyroscope element 12 makes this awing about its plane it will court the aimbal ring 12 with it. On this ring is a tagger selease cam which as the ring 12 moves around, allows the spring-accusted cam and 14 to slide forward.

When this cam pod slides forward, as described, it ejects or pushes upward the radder control trigger 15. When the torpedo has been thus automatically brought back into its true course it will be seen that the gyroscope will then have its gimbol ring 18 brought back into its normal plane, and in so doing it will, of course, reset the cam rol. 14 to its normal position, and so on.

The depth of the torpedo is regulated

TENNESSEE TRI-STATE FAIR TO HAVE RADIO.

Visitors to the Tri-State fair of Memphis, Team, who want to strid their regards to the Kaiser or Kitchetter, can step into a wireless office, write out the message, pay a fee of a few dollars a word, and let 'er zip.

This became known recently when Frank Fuller, secretary of the fair association stated that the Tri-State Wireless Asso-

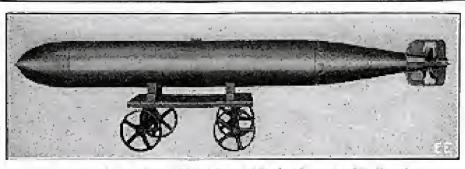


Fig. 2. Actual Photograph of Bliss-Leavitt Automobile Terpede.

by a depth-central mechanism 17. It consists of a metallic diaphragm 18, actuating lever 19 and in turn operating the medicas 20. This device is usually "set" for 15 feet helow the surface of the water, so that when the tube is fired it will go below this mark, but the diaphragm immediately is actuated by the greater pressure of the water and in turn lowers the middes 29, which raises the torpedo to its proper level.

which raises the torpedo to its proper level.

A new method of controlling the depth of torpedo takes has been recently tried which employs electricity. This is kept secret at present and information on the details of this system is unavailable now

The torpedoes are launched from a discharging tube by an impulse charge of compressed air. As soon as the torpedo is launched the frigger II, at the center of the flask, is released, which disrugages the high pressure valve of the reservoir and the turbine, and in taun operates the two propellers. As soon as the torpedo strikes the water it subverges to the proper depth and ruches with a read page straight to its

One of the latest 21-inch discrete automobile turperloss of the Bliss-Leavill type is shown in Fig. 3. This complicated machine custs nearly \$5,000 to build. Uncle Sam is now expending large sams of money in insiding these weapons, and the Newport naval factory is turning out along the notified bave proven a great success, as shown in the present Beropean conflict.

NEW FLY CHASING CEILING FAN.
The photograph portrays a new fly-chas-

ciation was going to install a service branch at the fair grounds

An aerial will be erected and apparatus with sufficient power to give the visitors an idea of what a real wateless station is, will be installed.

shom in operation. The fans are a special type made up for the purpose, mining as 100 revolutions per minute and with a very slight pitched blade so there is practically no bronz developed by them. The blades have a sweep of 90 inches. The purpose of the fan is singly to throw a moving shallow on the means, fruits and vegetables to scare the flies away.

These farm have the advantage over on ordinary ceiling fan with a high speed, in that the ordinary for causes meats to become black and also hastens the decay of fruits and vegetables, while this new design gives very little brease and does not affect them. Plies are also in evidence where the

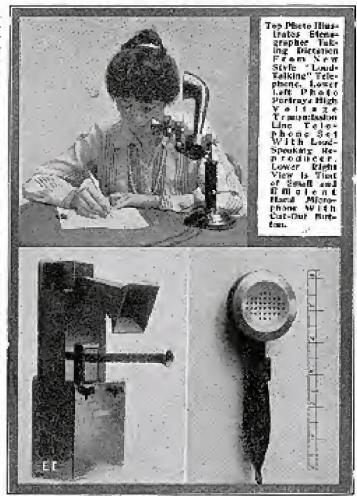
MODERN APPLICATIONS OF THE

LOUD SPEAKING TELEPHONE. The "foul talker," or more properly the loud speaking telephone, is now being extensively employed in places where the ordinary telephone cannot be used, and the illustrations herewith presented depict some novel applications. Fig. 1 portrays a stemographer taking dictation from her employer by means of these loud talkers. The transmitter is placed on the left of the apparatus, as seen, and is utilized in ordinary talking, as for instance, when the stemographer desires repetition of a sentence, etc.

This method of distasting is very efficacious as a time saver, and eliminates the use of a busser or bell in calling the

stemographer.

Fig. 2 illustrates a field-type loud talker employed in high-tension line work, where the linemen need to keep in constant touch with the switchboard operator at the power station. This instrument is constructed entirely of an insulating material, so that the high roltage of the line does not enter the instrument in proximity to the person talking. The square-shaped horn leads to the receiver, and the long, round, take in the center is connected to the microphone transmitter. The small handles in front are the two switches operating the calling and talking circuits.





The Shadow, Not the Breeze, Chases the Fillou.

ing electric ceiling fan recently installed in the Reading Terminal Market, Philadelphia, Pa., and at present there are 42 of but the shadow effect seares the files and has completely solved the problem for market-house people.

added to practise has apparently solved a very troublesome problem.

A miniature hand-style transmitter for general use is shown in Fig. 3. It is of the ordinary carbon-grain type and it measures 6% inches long by 2% inches and weight only four cunces. This transmitter tan be placed in the regular telephone circuit. A small positi-button is placed near the end, as depicted, and is used for calling purposes. These instruments have been developed by the Stentor Electric Co.

Sayville Once More

An Attack on the Electrical Experimenter

HE two letters reproduced herewith require to communit. The one illusother the American. We have it to our readers to decide which is the consect one.

Dr. K. G. Frank, as is well known, to the present executive head of the Sayville wireless station. On August 17 the Frent-deuce Journal laid before the U. S. Neutrality Bound in Washington cight formal changes. One of these charges was that Dr. R. G. Frank is the bead in the United States of what is known in Berlin as an Information Bureau (secret service).

The letters follow:

ATLANTIC COMMUNICATION CO. (Teleforisen System of Wireless Telegraphy)

47-49 West Street, The Experimenter Publishing Co., Attention Mr. H. Gernbeck, Editor.

Dear Sir:-With regret and surprise I have read your editorial in No. 28 of The Electrical Insperimentary on "Sayv.llc."

According to my knowledge your paper is the only technical paper which joins some of the daily newspapers in the contemptible attempt to east suspicion upon Sayville, One would at least expect that your paper would take ecgalzance of the fact this not unim ein einsele imstante of an unneutral act. can be proved, but also that there has never

can be proved, the also that there has never been any charge of such act made by any official of the United States Government.

The standard of the technical and selectific pears in this country is, fortunately, an high that I am convinced your paper will remain the only one which discountry that I am the only one which discountry is the state of the selection. singuishes less't in such examner.

Very truly yours, (Signed) Dr. N. G. Frank. (Signed) Dr. N. G. Fran New Yers, N. Y., August 17, 1916.

Attantic Communication Co., Mass York City, Attention Dr. K. C. Frank,

Duar Sir-

The writer was indeed surprised to re-give your communication of August 17. He is at a loss to understand how you could possibly misconstruct the true meaning of his editorial in view of the fact that at the time it was published Sayville had already been taken over by the Covernment. What the editorial means to convey was that even though the Covernment had taken, over Savyille, it was not at all certain that messages pregnant with uncountral information, yet harmless on their face, would not be sent in spice of all consorship. The imaginary case of the mes-sage from the "Adriatic" was cited as on illustration. Anyone by paying the usual tolls can even now send such a massage. The management of the operators at the Savville station obviously need not needssasily have cognizance that the message is in unneutral con-

That the uniter's viewpoint was correct is best shown by the automorphical of Sec-ritary of the Navy Danieli under date of August 16, "that as a result of the demonstration that unnestral messages could be and through the Sayville station he had isand indept his sayous standard where the fluoriment experts were in doubt about any message presented for sending it should be referred to Washington for judge-

ment.

As to the accept paragraph in your let-ter your attention is directed to page 210, September issue of The Electrical Experimenter, It gives facts with which you are doubtless Jamiliar. These facts discloss one of the main reasons why Sayville was taken over by our Government.

Your assertion that "The Electrical Ex-perimenter is joining some of the daily neverpapers in the contemptible attempt to east suspicion upon Sayville and, further, dust no single instance of a dishonorable art can be proved, but also that there has never been any charge of such act made by any official of the United States Govern-ment," is as perverted as it is observabled. Its time is also restuted by the writer, The Ejectrical Experimenter ocatainly upper altempted to east suspicion upon Sayville, but it has shown that the station can, and perhaps has been used to convey unaguital messages, though ner necessarily with the atters.

At the same time the writer desires to voice his opinion that there is sufficient sir-cumstantial evidence at hand to lead anyone who wishes to view the matter in its true light to believe that the management of the Sayville station probably had some knowledge of the real purport of the many "laregular" messages sent over the Atlantic by Sayville before the station was finally taken over by the United States Govern-

ment.

The slor contained in your last peragraph is best met by bringing to your at-tentions the fact that The Electrical Experimenter to day is considered an authority on wireless matters in this country. As such it is its duty to publish any matter of interest to the wireless world. It will dis-tinguish itself in the lature by continuing to do so. It will also continue voicing its opinion especially at times when the wel-fare of this country is concerned.

Very truly yours. The Experimenter Publishing Co. (Signed) H. Grannack, Editor, New York, August 39, 1016.

\$2,500.00 Edison Day Contest for Boys and Girls

Edison, the Wisard of Mesta Pack, whose came is mentioned with reverence by all for his inventive ability, has always been liked by his fellow investigators. It who his invention of the incandescent home the priors ago that will indirectly cause him to be equally liked by thousands of boys and girls throughout the country.

From the enade bitle carbon filament lamp that made its initial bow to the world on October 21, 1519, it has rapidly advanted in the modern high efficiency imageted filament lamp of to day known universally as

the Masda.

The manufacturers of the modern form of this line place planning a otherthing campaign that will enable numerous shifters to win, in all, \$2,500.00 wonth of

valuable prizes.

These lumps are so saying of correct and give such esticiping results that not for use them is a base of manay to the statekeepers and the householders therefore, to introduce this lamp more widely this special campaign was organized. It is understood, of course, that you must live in a town Eaving electric leabts, but if you live sufaclearly near a city you may enter the con-

The plan omlined is as follows: You obtain cards from the local agent for Edison Mazda Jamps and after signing Your name in the people space thereon you distribute them to persons whom you think can be induced to use the lamps. You get as many cards as you think you can dis-

tribute, then so in to "wie." Make a list of people and visit them. Learn all yeu can about the pripes and different sizes of lamps, so as to be able to talk intelligently on the subject.

Instruct the people you visit that they are to hand in a mir eard with their order. for lamps, so you can see it is necessary to get into action before another boy or girl ann get in ohead of you. Den't distribute your cards before the 21st of September. although you can obtain the cards before that date.

Any further details are explained by the Conditions:

 You must be under 18 years of aga. 2. You must live in or near a town

taving electric tight.

3. You must get a number of cards from the local lighting company or agent for Edisce Marda humps.

4. You must sign your name and address to all the eards,
5. You must distribute the cards to users of electric light in homes, stores, factories, etc., from September 21 to October 21, 1915.
6. The eards will be returned to the folding command on lidings appears as an

lighting company or Edison agents as or-ders for Edison Mazda famps at any time between September 21 and October 21, 1985.

A nearly is a point. For expended A card with your name on is turned in as an order for four 40-watt Edison Marcia lamps. This credits you with (4x40) 160

sounts,

8. After Getober 31 the lighting company or Edison agent turns in all the cards to the Edison Lamp Works of the General Electric Company, Harrison, N. J.

9. The cards are sorted and the lawy or

the preatest number of walls or paints gets heat prize, the next largest the second prize and po on down.

16. In case of a tie by two or more con-tensors, each one will secrete the price.

tl. The prices will be distributed by the Edison Lamp Works of the General Flee-tric Company as soon as the cards are counted and the winners determined,

12. No prize will be awarded to any em-ploye of the General Electric Company, lamp arent or lighting company.

You have the plus before you, now mobther year forces, bring up your artiflery, for there's an Indian manageyois for first prize for the boys, and an Edicon diamond disc Phonegraph as first prize for the girls. The other prizes for boys run all the way from a conslicat mater to lesschaffs and gloves, including cames, weather, boxing gloves, rilles: and girls' prices include mandoline, wrist watches, electric chafuse digh, postoers, desk sets, fountain pens. A heat of valuable articles, all told, and 2,000 flash-lights are to be given away.

It will require some work, but you will enjoy it as much as the premium you will

win.

THE CONSTRUCTOR



Construction of an Inductive Tuner.

By Milton B. Sleeper

I N the design of this tuner are incorporated all the adcuntages of the larger, more ratelevand designs, in a compact enclosed form, having a control for the charpest tuning by simple adjustments. With the regulation size and

Fig. 1. Front View of Completed Complete.

tenna it will bring in signals over 1,200 meters; the largest range any tener can have without being affected by dead-end lasses. Fig. I shows the majore toning control. On the large 30-paint switch every fought turns of the primary is tapped, while with the compensator bandle, in the middle of the other, three turns can be added, one at a time. This gives the therepest turing possible in the simplest way. Taps from the secondary, 10 in number, are brought to the right hand switch. The coupling, while didding, is adjusted by rouning the handle 55 degrees, giving to this type the advantage of the variation of coupling, it is a very compact instrument. To keep the coils from being affected by the atmosphere, and to proteet the working pures from dust it is enclosed, except for the controls. These are closely grouped on the front of the case. Turning one be done many times quicker, with less effect than is required with the ordinary type, where the primary switch as slider is at one end, the secondary switch as the other, while a movement of 5 or 6 inches is required to very the coupling.

At the conclusion of the article is an entire list of parts, with their size, number, material, etc. Using this list, all the rough materials should be bought before any attual work is done. Then do not put any pieces together until they are all complicted. Pollow the drawlings closely, otherwise the pieces will not fit.

Coils.

Cores,—There are alsown sectionally in Fig. 2. While ordinary mailing tules can be used for the cores by elemeing the dismeler of the inside pieces, it is not at all advisable; the drawings are for tubes made by Beetle & Maclean. As they are not made just the right size, they must be purchased over-

sized. Get one 745x3 9/16x4 inches and one 759x345x346 inches. First out them 344 inches long with a hacksaw, them finish the tastes to the proper length with sandpaper on large block. As the larger coil is two small incide, it must be worked out

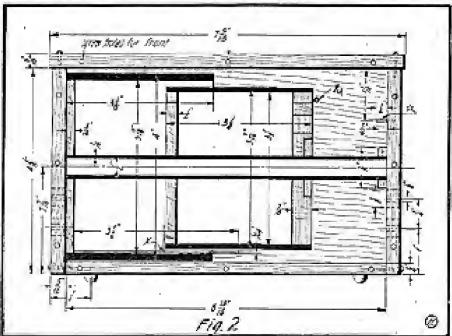
wish and paper of a marse file to the required diameter. Keep the walls uniform in shickness. One-sixteenth of an inch must be taken from the outside diameter of the smaller core. This is to allow room enought for them to shide. After the opens are brought to size, rub them anoth with fine and paper. Do not shelled up to any way moisted of hear the tules, as this causes them to expand. After two or them works they shrink again, and if the coils are amount the wire loosens. One-half gound of No. 24 double

silk-covered wire is required for the

Primary winding.—Begin at the lefthand end to wind. To start the winding, make two small holes one-sixteenth of an inch from the end of the tube. Put the This keeps the wire tight without religing the insulation. Hold the coil in your lab, facing away from the stated of wire. Thus the coil with one hand and guide the wire with the other. To not from the wire around the core, as this makes kinks.

The tape are made in the following

The caps are made in the Islaming order; beginning of winding, end of first aura, end of second basis, and of third, 7, 9, 12, 16, 20, 24, 28, 32, 36, 46, 44, 48, 52, 53, 66, 64, 68, 72, 76, 59, 84, 88, 92, 56, 100, 104, 168, 112, 116, 129, (1) Fig. 5 shows the method of making taps. The taps should be made in a straight line down the coil; however, the first ones should be scaegored a little, so the base wises will not come in contact with each other. Be careful in scraping the insulation where the taps are twisted (see Fig. 6) not to out the wise. He scraping the wire in this way lasses from taps are minimized. Leaves a good 6 inches for connections to the switch. It is well to sup a bide scaling wax over the wire where the taps are made. When the winding is complete fasten the out through two holes as before, leaving enough for connection. Next, out up four strips of thin cloth, 4 inches by 35 inch, and soak them in fairly thick, thelless. Then lay them lengthwise or; the ends of the cloth even with the ends of



filg. z. Sidewise Sectional View of Complex, Showing Primary and Secondary Cests.

end of the wire from the outside into one hole and bring it out the other, leaving the loose and 6 inches long for connection. It is best to run the wire over a series of specia on spikes pounded into a that boardwill keep the wire right without shellacking it all over. Inside the core at the bottom, IN degrees from the line of tops, glue the two guides 1/16 of an inch apart (Figs. 2 and 3, which will keep the secondary

The auto which hold the compensation contact must not be serewed too tar down of the compensator handle will bind. Get all

the awatenes fusioned to the front and in

weeking order before fastening any tapes Secondary Swhich.

Fig. 5 gives the comeanant of this switch. This contact is also made with there thicknesses of beast strip. The connection is made by a copper strip soldered to the spring on the back side. Although it is not necessary, it is best to know and bevelone edges of the intelles at Fig. 3 shows.

(To be arrefuled.)

TREATMENT FOR SULPHATED STORAGE BATTERY PLATES.

to time which have become badly sulphated as indicated by a tenavious white coating,

which gathers on the surface of the plates. Of course this condens them practically inactive so far as the regular function of the

A method not generally known is de-scribed below for the treatment of such

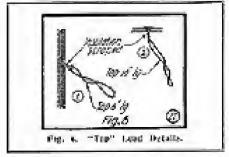
A great many experimenters have scorage bastery places on their hands from time

from paraing. Be threful they are per-fertly possible with the axis of the core. Secondary. One fourth pound of No.

Fig. 3 1

Fig. 3. Addreibly of Primary and Sectionary Colls in Cabinet.

28 double silk covered wire is required for the secondary call. The taps (see (2) Fig. 6) are made differently. Instead of coming from the outside, they must come from the inside of the core. Beginning 1/10 of an inch from the end of the secondary egre, mark off 3/10 of an inch 19 times. At these points make lades just large



enough to slip the wire. turns of wise between these holes. If the holes are made right and the wise is tightly wound this will be just the right distance. These tape must be at least 10 inches houg. Put thin stripe of cloth with shellac on this winding also.

Cabinet Details.

The dimensions for the case are given

other parts fit in it properly. Put the hashings in from the outside, then it will not matter it the wood is chapped in force-

ing the bushings into the holes. The staple K in Fig. 2 is 1% inches longkern the cast up to allow for the overhang of the fresht.

The parts of this switch esust he turned out ex-actly. Fee, 4 gives the de-

tails. (1) shows the underside of the handle; (2) is a section through the switch; (3) is the back side of the switch. showing the sumpensator. The large

switch esotact is made of three chicknesses of No. 30 spring. brass. This gives a better corsingle piece. It is fastested to the plate by a serger threaded into the handle. The plate is ight to the center piece (D) by a little drop of solder. Connection is nated by soldering a strip, of copper to the spring (A) under the centerpiece. 14 this way connection is smaller on the switch-points through the switch contact, plats, eco-ternicos and spring. The the dwitch contact, make, centerpiece and epring. The handle must fit tightly over the end of (D) to keep it from slipping. The insulating tube (C) is forced into (D), but the companisator red (B) must turn easily in the tube. The four switch-points for

the compensator are made of round-head 8-32 screws, their hards turned down 3/16 nith in diameter and 1/16 inch thick, inch heads of the tens are fastened under the heads of the screws. To keep the compersator switch contact from turning off

Delve it into the end-piece before the case is as-sembled. An excellent froish can be made with a dark mahogany stalin. When it is perfectly dry needly three coats of thin whise shellan and rub it down with fines; sandpaper envered with the seed oil. This gives a cult, durable policia. The subter feet on the bottom prevent the case from scratching the table and

Primary Switch.

sulphated plates, but great care should be exercised in using this method in the thorough washing of the plates after the bath Lelow mentioned has been utilised. Before replacing the plates in the bat-

storage buttery is concerned.

Fig. 3. Details of Secondary Switch.

tery they should be washed 12 to 15 times in different charges of water or placed for a considerable period under a canalog water spigot, or otherwise any remaining ammonium accesse in the places would cause them so disintegrate when the bat-

tery was explic put in service.
This special sulphation treatment "both" is made up of about one-half pound of ammonium acetate, dissolved in one quart of water and put in an enribenware jar. The lead storage lattery glates requiring treatment are incorrect in this solution for about our-half hour, and they should the kept hat during this period by a gentle flame placed under the jac. The plates will now become freed from the sulphate coating, and they are then afterward re-moved from the jar and very thoroughly washed as proviously explained. The am-monium arctaic can be purchased at any drug store or chemists' supply house and is fairly cheap. A larger bath solution may be made up, of course, following the above proportions

HOW TO CLEAN BRASS.

Brase instruments or parts thereof that have become taxabled from exposure to sir may be cleaned in the following manner: Boil for a few minutes in a solution of one ounce of alura to every part of uniter. Then polish with any kind of brass polish, or even a dry cloth will do. This will remove tarnish from all crevious where other means have falled. S. C. V.

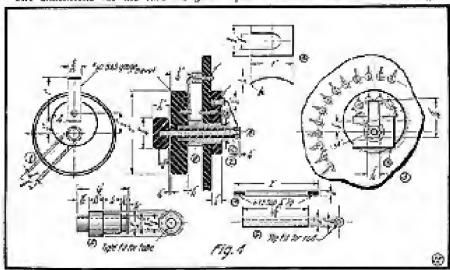


Fig. 4. Parts Making Up "Primary" Switch of Couplet.

in Pies, 2 and 3 and in the fist of parts. Each piece must be perfectly accurate or the case will not look well not will the

the points it is necessary to put in a stopping pin at each side. The spring (A) must be strong to hold the switch together.

ELECTRIC IGNITION SCHEME FOR GAS RANGES.

The electrical experimenter may put some of his ideas to a good purpose in rigging up an electric ignition system on the kinchen gas range. Two methods are sug-

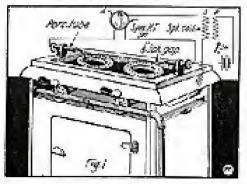


Fig. 1. "Jump" Spark Applied to Gas Range.

greated in the drawings herewith, at Figs. I, 2 and 3.

At Fig. I is indicated the connections for utilizing a small jump spark coil of about 15-lineh rating, together with battery and primary switch, and also the specially insulated secondary switch. The secondary wiring for the jump spark circuit to the barners should be made with high tension or automobile engine cable. Ordinary wire may be used, as sketch shows, by leading this wire through porcelain tubes suitably secured to the top of the stove. Two or more burners may be provided with spark circuits by using two or more switch points on the high-tension switch A. This switch should have good spacing between the points and the blade on same should be about 4 inches long. It should be provided with a hard rubber stem and handle, cortest the band will be several indies away when granipulating space.

As evidenced from diagram, Fig. 1, both the primary and secondary switches have to be totalgalated when the gas is turned on in the burner. The spark jumps from the wire (at the end of the porcellan tabe), which is placed over one of the small bules in the burner, to the burner itself. One side of the secondary winding of the colling received as fine the state fraction.

is grounded, at G, to the stove frame. It is very easy to rig up an automatic primary switching afant for this outlit using a jump spark coil, as shown as Fig. 3 in detail. The one primary were it joined to the frame of the stove and the other primary were connects to an insulated copper or brass wipe spring, as observed. A metal pin, such as a machine serew, tapped into the knots of the gas valve han-

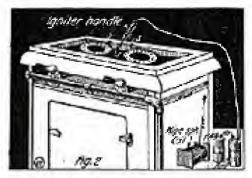


Fig. a. "Whe" Scark Applied to Klitchen Gap. Range.

die maken contact through the first part of its swing with the wipe spring. Thus the primary circuit is clos d while the gas valve is being first transmit open and the secondary spark from the coil jumps at the borner, igniting the gas. As the valve handle is opened further it breaks contact

with the wipe spring and the spork is and off. The secondary H. T. switch still has to be used for the different burners.

All Fig. 2 is shown a common system used in sheps and readily adaptable, of course, to the kitchen gas range, whereby a common "inductance" or "keck" coil is utilized in series with a battery. The spark produced in this way is a "wipe" spark, as it is commonly termed. To greate the spark a metal-tipped bundle T is used to make and break the circuit against a sparleing wine or point over one of the holes in the gas burner, as at S S. This wire S may be a piece of start or German silver specie.

In operation the gas is trained on and directly after it, the leptice handle T is passed areass the spack, point, S, thereby producing a "wipe" spack, which ignites the gas. A battery of four day eaths is usually sufficient and ordinary bell wire may be used in hooking up the circuits between the battery, stove and coil.

Inductance spack coils may be purchased

Indectance spark coils may be purchased cheaply at any electrical supply store and are commonly known as "gas lighting coils," It also may be made up from an iron wire core about 9 inches long by I inch in diameter. This core is provided

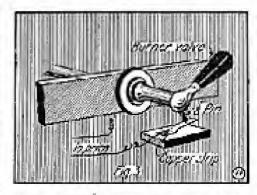


Fig. J. Detail of Automatic Cas Store Ignites Attachment.

with two wooden discs at the ends about 2½ inches in digmeter and the core is covered with several layers of heavy paper. Over this is wound 8 to 10 layers of No. 14 cotton-covered or enameled copper magnet wire. This poil will serve for all kinds of gost ignition, utilizing the "wipe" spark principle. Contributed by

JOHN GALLAGHER,

ELECTRIC LIGHT FROM HIGH TENSION MAGNETOS.

With the advent of magnetes for the purposes of ignition in internal combustion engines, the thoughts of motorcycle and automobile manufactures turned to the presibility of introducing in a satisfactory manner, some means whereby the electric current generated by the magneto, could be utilized for illumination, as well as for ignition.

Accordingly, various devices to effect this happy combination have been given birth, and one of them because of its simplicity of constenesion and operation, is worth of consideration.

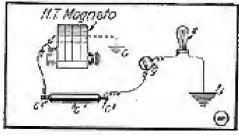
worthy of consideration.

The decice is of transl invention and is the subject of an English patent. The principle the inventions have worked upon is that of transforming the veltage at the primary terminals of the magneto down to that of the lamp to be used. The invention accordingly consists of a resistance in the form of an iron core choking coil, a together with an incattlescent electric lamp a (preferably of the metallic filament type) connected between the primary winding a of the magnete and the

particular means employed to earth one end of this winding, say at $f_{\rm e}$

A convenient arrangement is shown in the accompanying drawing illustrating a diagrammatic view of the complete apparatus, including a Barek high-tension acqueeto.

The one terminal of the coil is con-



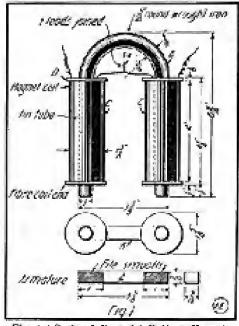
Electric Light From High Tonalon Magneton.

nected to the terminal d, which is in connection with the printary winding of the magneto, and is provided for use in conjunction with a switch g, whereby the ignition may be cut out by earthing the ignition may be cut out by earthing the primary current and preventing an effective parties of it passing through the contact breaker. The other terminal d is connected to one of the terminals of the lamp: the other terminal of which is "easthed" at f. A switch g may be inserted in the circuit a and carth, whereby the lamp may be put into and out of action.

The inventors have subjected this device to a test with a one and two-cylinder meter-cycle engine, employing a Basch magneto for ignition purposes, using a metallic filament lamp of 35 volts. Their experiments have shown that excellent results can be obtained from an iron core having a length of about 4 to 5 indies and 5 diameter of 5/16 inches, wound with approximately 5/17 times of double catton-covered copper wire No. 21 and efficiently insulated between the windings. The apparatus may be applied to other suitable magnetos in a substantially similar manner.

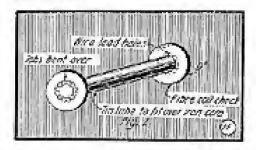
A POWERFUL ELECTRO-MAGNET FOR BATTERIES.

A great many electrical experimenters



Piz. t. Parts of Powerful Harriory Magnet-

often wish to have a good strong chattomagnet suitable for excitation on a few battery cells, such as dry cells, for instance. The jollowing describes the detailed con-struction of such a magnet. This data is from an instrument that has accually been built and, when operated on 10 ordinary day cells, such as the "Columbia," it devel-oped a lifting power of 30 pounds, the voltage being 15 and the current in amperes 0.95. This hiring effort was attained by tying the load to the center of the iron armature A.

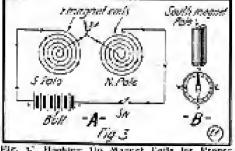


Tig. c. Making Magnet Coll Speeks.

To begin with, a piece of wrought from bar slaudd be obtained at the hardware store or from a blacksmith, and it should have a diameter of 3-16 inch. Its length should be sufficient to allow of beading to the dimensions shown in the sketch Fig. 1 at R. Another short piece of square wrought from bar, A. Fig. 1, is required also to form the armature. One side of the amounts bar, that which is to be in contact with the pole faces of the magnet, must be filed off smooth and flat for about I inchat both ends to insure a good magnetic circuit between these two parts of the iron eireuit.

After the piece of 9-16 inch round iron bar has been bent to a "U" shape, as indisaled in Fig. I, the two pole contact faces must be filed up smooth and flat with reapect to each other. Also to increase the magazetic density at the pole faces, and thereby gaining a greater pull, these pole face areas are reduced as shown, so that they have but 16 inch diameter. This can

be accomplished very easily with a file. The magnetizing coils are wound on two tin spools of boblious, made after the fashion illustrated at Fig. 2. The end checke of these spools are made of heavy eardboard or fiter. The tin tubes should be about 415 inches long and in mostly over the iron core legs. After making the tubes, which can be held together by a little solder, the end checks are placed on them and the ends of the tukes (previously cut all way are med for about 16 incl. deep are bent upward to hold the cherks on. One check on each bobbin should have two 1-16



Pig. 3. Hooking Up Magnet Colls for Proper Peters.

inch holes drilled through them—one near the tube and the other close to the outer edge. These are to lead the coil or wire

teeminals through.
When the two bobbins have been finished. thus for they are insulated over the metal. positions by wrapping two layers of ordi-nary notepaper around them. This paper must fit sneight up against the end cheeks to prevent the coil wires from tunding the

HOW TO BUILD AN ELECTRIC FURNACE FOR LABORA-TORY USE.

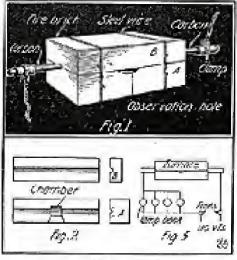
Following is a description of an inex-partitive, but practical, experimental electric furnace.

The materials necessary are two fere-bricks (such as those used in building fireproof structures), two carbon ends and two pieces of No. 10 gauge steel wire. about 25 inches long, to be used in hadding the fire bricks together.

Grant or file a groove in A and B, as shown in Fig. 2, so that when the bricks are placed in position the carbon rule to be inserted will slide easily back and torth.

On one brick, used for the base of the furnace, altirel a groove in the middle, two inches in diameter, so that it forms a semicircle (see Fig. 1). This hole will be used in making observations of the reactions that take place and for the insertion and extraction of materials to be melted, which are placed in the grooved chamber be-tween the ends of the earbou rods.

This simple furnace when properly assen bled and conserved to 110-yell lighting corrent, as illustrated in Fig. 3, will develop such an intense heat that some of the following refractory substances can be made: Calcium cathide (used for gener-



Simple Electric Furnace.

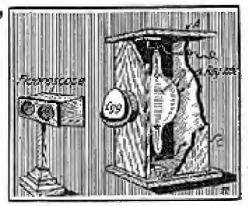
aring acceptene gas), carborandum soul artificial gents. The current can be controlled by a lamp bank made up of a sumber of 110-you lamps (D. C. is best cmployed), as indicated in diagrams. A water thebetat can also be used for the current regulation. Contributed by ALFRED GWYNNE.

metallic part of the hebbins, as this would be liable to cause a "ground." The bobbins are each wound with 14 layers of No. 22 S. & 5. single colloncovered copper magnes wire (this requires about 3% pounds of wire). These layers are to be placed on evenly, and not wound on any old way, as fewer turns are obtained on the coils in this way, The start-ing terminal of the coil is led through the ineier hole in the end cheek, while the finishing terminal is brought out through the outer cheek hole previously made for it. The two magnet coils are joined in series at 3A in diagram. In assembling the complete electro-magnet the relative magnetic polarity of the two poles must be observed, and reference to Fig. 3 will make this quite clear.

The poles of a trugget are termed north and south, depending upon whether or not they altract the N or S, pole of a magnetic needle, such as in the small compose shown in Fig. 3 at B. By hadding at the diagram. INSPECTING ROOS WITH X-RAYS.

Eggs are now being examined by X-rays, and this new mathed is said to be a very good one.

A special darkened room is installed in the quarters where the eggs arrive and the apparatus consists of a closed lantern containing an X-ray tube. In the front of the



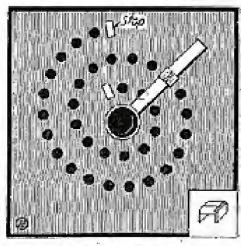
N-Rays Used to Yest Eggs.

factors is a small opening about the size of an egg, so that the rays can pass through the egg. The rays throw a shadow of the egy upon a fluorosomy record placed in front. Fresh eggs are seen to be quite clear, but any defects are shown up as spots appearing on the screen. Such eggs are put in the second class, but if the spots are too large they are rejected. It is well to have a sheet least from in the box A to screen off the rays not necessary in inspecting the egg

UNIQUE COUPLER SWITCH.

The multi-point switch, shown in sketch herewith, provides a large number of switch goints in a small space. This is accomplished by arranging a sliding contact. shoe of thin copper or brass, as perceived. and as the switch arm is rotated this movable or sliding contact shoe gradually works outward from the center of the switch, at the same time making contact with each successive switch quint, as will be apparent.

A filter stop may be incented, as shown, so as to prevent the switch shoe from moving past the final contact points either way. These stops are made level with the tops of the switch points, of course, so that the lever can pass by them, but so as the shoe



Unique Switch Chaples the of Many Cantacts in Small Space.

Conscioused by

Fig. 3 A. it is perecived that the current must travel around the two magnetizing rolls in opposite directions to give resultant (Continued on page 302.)



Tufts' College Professor Devises New Wireless Control Scheme

NEW scheam for controlling various kinds of mechanical opporatus by income of mechanical opporatus by income of the scheam of th

The first lithistection thows the inventor bolding his transmitting apparatus, which is quite light, as will be evident. This employs a spark similar to other unitio systems and the waves are seet out from the vertical metallic notenus, red and the otheric waves set up are intercepted by the wortist antenna of the receiving set, mounted on a table.

By means of this apparatus it is possible to ring bells, start and step maters, operate semaphore arms, light lamps, steer a minimum auto, navigate a 7-feet model boot, for a caunon of

fire a cannon, etc.

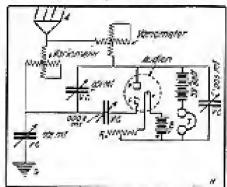
Peof. Shepard is now at work on a wire-less sulmaring boat destroyer. This apparatus, as so far developed, employs no ground connection, as previously mentioned, and in case a toryedo fisted with this device mistes at mark, it can be special back to the sunder, in virtue of the wireless wave central involved in its operation.

eration.

The second illustration shows Frof., Shepard operating a ministere automobile, and the little girl in same is his young daughter. Miss Leonora Shepard.

A NEW AUDION RECEIVING CIRCUIT. Herewith it illustrated a new receiving

Herewith it illustrated a new receiving circuit employing two variometers and four variable condensers in connection with on audion detector. With these condensers, having maximum capacity, it was found that best efficiency can be realized. Each variometer, as well as condenser, is independently tuned and a regular audion hooking is utilized, as perceived, with the ex-



Improved Audient Plack-Up With Variancies, for Sharp Tening.

ception that across the phones and highvoltage leathery a variable, high especity condenser is shunted. Very sharp tuning is readily accomplished with this new circuit and static is przerically eliminated.

SAYVILLE WIRELESS STATION COMPLETED. The Sayville wireless station, recently



Phain (C) International News Service.

HAMPTON, IA., GETS RADIO TIME.

Heapton will soon be one of the few small chies in Icwa to receive correct time signals by reirrless direct from Springfield, IR, and Arlington, Va. C. H. Hansy has had an aerial wise Instabled extending from the top of the standpipe to the tower of the court house and thence to the roof of the Rule block, and wires will lead from there to an instrument in his state, enabling him to get the time by wireless direct. For the present he will be able to rexvive messages only, but later an apparatus may be installed coubling him to send out signals also.

The Navember issue will eclipse even the present one. Don't miss it.

taken over by the United States Government from the Atlantic Communication Co., is now completed and is one of the largest stations in the world. The fourth of the new seinforced towers has just been finished. This parks a total of the

finished. This makes a total of 11 towers. The new powerful 160 K.W. transmitter makes direct communication with Germany easy, regular and intelligible.

WIRELESS STATION IN CAMP.
A wireless station has been set up by
David Meirowitz at S. Melnik's cottage on
Manida avenue at Pontoonic Lake. The

Orlando arenue, at Ponteosue Lake. The norial has only one wire 200 feet long. After some experimenting very good results have been obtained.

A UNIQUE CHEMICAL RADIO

AMPLIFIER.

At last an amplifier for the radio amateur, which will boost incoming wireless messages fiften handred times their original. ingl andibility in strength of signals, has been devised.

This new amplifier consists of a special chemical placed between two electrodes which prrangement changes the resistance by virtue of a diaghragm attracted to an

Receiving Wireless Messages With Odd Aerials

AHE composite illustration shown on the opposite page indicates a num-ber of odd aerials, which may be used more or less successfully under certain conditions for the reception of wire-iest messages, especially in large office. The action of these freak aerials is based, of course, upon the fact that they are of metal, and that also they have a distinct

close, even 16 inch apart, the diameter of the turns being 1% to 2 feet or even more. Fron Fire Excepts on buildings have been used successfully in picking up wireless signals, especially in cities, as seen in Fig. 3.

Another fresh aerial, which generally works quite well unless the bouler pipes

are grounded through from water pipe condisctors, is that shown at Fig. 4, making

use of a Tin Roof on a house.
A schame described in detail in the March, 1916, issue of this magazine is in-dicated at Fig. 5, for the reception of wireless messages, and which employs a Caraheard Ther wound closely with a layer of fine insulated magnet wire. This method was tried out by a French engineer, P. Dosne, with considerable success in receiving wireless time signals as sent out by the Hiffel Tower Station at Paris, France. In this case the 'phones are shunted across the detector and the detector in turn is joined in series with a fixed or variable sometimer and the industance coil aforementioned. In this case no ground what-sorver is used. The coll is about 20 inches long: its diameter is 2 inches.

At Fig. 6 is depicted a method which was tried out by Major G. O. Squier, of the U. S. Signal Corps, some years ago quite successfully for short range work. As observed, two large from Kalls are driven into a Tree of this keight; one nail. is driven in the frank of the tree near the ground, while the second nail is driven in the trunk hast below the foliage. A tuning coil may be used in series with the phone and detector, as the diagram shows, although the coil is not alsolutely neces-

Some experimenters have had quite good spaces utilizing Hier Fenges as anlennae. A gentleman located on Long Island and at a considerable distance from the Sagville radio station succeeded in picking up the signals from that station very nicely indeed.

At Fig. 8 is shown an idea which is often adaptable to some experimenters' surroundings, and this considers the use of the steet Elevator Huisting Calife as an intense. At peculiar feature about this scheme is that as the clevator gues up the wave length becomes less and thus, if the elevator is define accurate position and other terms of the clevator in define accurate position and other terms. elevator is doing service pretty regularly, there is provided an automatic tuning system for the lucky experimenter making use of this make-shift serial. If he should happen to use this scheme in such a building as the 60-story Woolworth skyseraper in New York City he would have indeed quite a range of wave lengths automatically tuned in and out several times a minutel

A scheme which has been orled out by II. Germittek some years ago with emsisted of pasting or temporarily pinning Tim-foil Strips on the wall of the room, as Fig. 9 portrays. Needless to say, all of the Ital strips are overlapped or pinned together so as to make the whole act as a single capacity area. In these experiments he used come 60 square feet of tin-foil.

Another substitute for the regular an-tennae is a metal ceiling, so pictured in

Fig. 10.
The echeme at Fig. 11 etilizes a Majel And, soull as a brass or from structure, for an antenne.

Even Umbreikes with their motel cibs

sill serve for the reception of wireless signals, as Fig. 12 indicates.

In all the diagrams here outlined a 1,000-clim phone is preferably used, or better yet, a pair of them, together with a sensitive mineral defector using galena or silicon, which requires no battery,

It goes williant saying that where these

(Continued on page 198.)

Above: Fig. 3, Gaterial View of New Cheetikal Ampilier. At Left; Fig. 2, Interfer of New Ampilifor Greing 1,5th Times Original Signal Strength.

electro-magnet. This will be more clearly understood by referring to a cross-section view of this instrument, which is depicted in Fig. 1. It consists of a permanent magnet A, supporting a metallic case N, having a threaded screw cap M. The case cona threaded screw top M. the case contains the amplification parts, comprising the electro-magnet B, which has a small iron core E connected to a very fine steel diaphragm D, carrying a cup II upon its surface. Another cup G is placed on the opposite side and within it, the (secret formula) chemical is placed at J. A tube B is provided to thus the amperial is re-H is provided so that the material is re-H is provided so that the material is re-tained within the caps. The cap G is con-metted to a threaded rod J and lever K, supported by a report standard L on the steel magnet A. The disphragen D is gold-plated in order that the chemical will not affect the strel. The electro-magnet B is connected by means of the wires O, while displicage D is joined to wire P, Rod J connects to terminal Q. The complete amplifier is shown in Fig. 2. The knob at the displication of the first terminal C. the front is used to regulate the cup G

7.44 Openior Fig.

Fig. 1. magrammeta view of New Chemical Amplifier.

(Fig. 1) and is used in place of lever K. This is done in order to regulate the pressure on the chemical mixture between the cup electrodes.

The action of this amplifier is somewhat microphonic, and as the disphragm is caused to vibrate by the incoming signals it varies the distance between the elecelectrical capacity and inductance, the same as any regular antennae, used especially for

the purpose.

The first scheme, shown in Fig. I, has recently been tried out by a radio experimemor quite successfully, and involves the use of the metal frame and strings of a Piuno for receiving wireless messages. It may be said that in most of these cases a Ground connection is invariably used, the same as with a regular wireless, and the ground wire may be connected to a gas, water or steam pipe in the building. Failing this, an artificial ground may be pro-

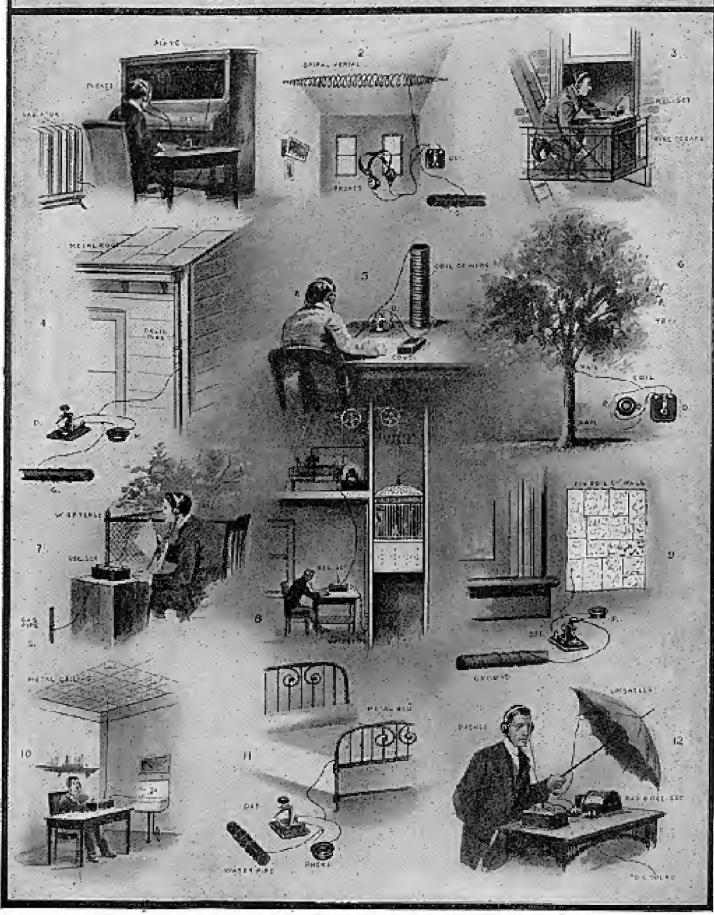
ing this, an artificial ground may be provided by driving a juece of pipe several feet into damp earth. Also, the ground wire may connect to a motal plate immersed in a brook, etc.

Of late there has been a great deal heard regarding the use of Spirat similar where space is at a premium, and Fig. 8 shows such a structure. These are said to work a wreat many turns of conoor wire are thus a great many turns of conoor wire are thus great many turns of copper wire are thus provided, which give the entire cerial considerable inductance value, as will be appreciated. The turns of wire can be quite

trodes, consequently varying the resistance of the chemical and thus also the phone circuit. A 5 thm phone is used in connection with this apparatus, so it is perceived that a large current is used in this second-ary circuit. A hore is usually fixed to the receiver so that messages can be readily heard around the room without using a pair of head phones. If two or more of these units are used in tandem signals can be boosted to such an andibility that one cannot stay in the room on account of the service leadings of the signals. These amplifiers are also used in long distance tele-phone work and also for detective work

on account of the remarkable sensitiveness, L. Bishop, the inventor of this wonderind instrument, has spent four long years experimenting on different types of amplihers and his found after more than a thousand different experiments that the chemical amplifier of this type gives the less results. Fig. 3 depicts the interior of the amplifier, while Fig. 3 illustrates the complete apparatus in cabinet,

RECEIVING WIRELESS MESSAGES WITH ODD AERIALS



Full Esphenatory Text on Opposite Page.

Telemechanics or Control by Radio Waves

THE science of controlling distract machines or devices, such as boars, sicalities, or tempedoca, has been brought into the public eye very prominently in the past few years by the successful researches of John Hays Ham-



Fig. s. A "Gabet" Sadio Controlled Torpedo in the Miver Schoo, France.

mend, Jr., and several Exception scientists. The possibilities and usefulness of 'Itelemechanics.' as this brauch of wiceless science is termed, is of great importance in time of war. How do we know that some of the war vessels reported as blown up in the present war by mines were not blasted into accreticy by a shape-nose targetta guided by invisible effectic warea?

Some via parts ago the Preach tried out a secressful wireless.

a successful wireless to rpe do controlled from shore by a melo sending station. A view of one of these decorpts of war gliding swiftly through the wards of the River Seine is shown in the photograph, Fig. 1. This particular torpedo carries antenna structures above the water, as perceived, and was perfected by M. Gabet.

A most interesting chase of this subject is how can it be done without the etheric waves from various radiotelegraphic stations interfering with it, causing it to become erroric in its behavior or changing its occurse? It may be wid thus some of the finer developments of the art of telepochanics.

pretty well locked up in Jahoratory node books as yer, but, however, a few methods of interest to those interested in such work are cited here.

In the diagram, Fig. 2, is outlined the plan for rigging up a small model boat with propelling meters, batteries, wireless control devices, aerial, etc. The boat may be made of till or galvanized short iron, soldering all the joints. Details are not

mentioned on the design of the boat, as most readers would probably prefer to make or use a stock form procurable cheaply from most toy stores.

Let us now take up the scheme of radio wave control applicable to such an experimental model. One of the simplest meses, theoretically (and also practically if the proper apparatus is used), such as a quenched spark transmitter, etc., is shown in the diagram, Fig. 3. The

in the diagram, Fig. 3. The basis of this whole a channe now under discussion in the accurate transmission and reception of shorply tuned waves having different lengths on vibration periods.

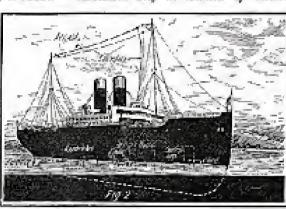
The arrangement is not consplicated, although it may appear so at first sight. At the rending station an nerial As is connected to a variable tening coil B. It is supposed that several wave lengths or tenes are, obtainable in this way, with wave being several hundred meters, if necessary, different in value from the wext actures: wave. For instance, suppose the six steps shows warry from each other by a

suppose the sea sorp.

vary from each other by a difference of 200 meters. If the switch lever B on step 6 gave a wave length of 400 meters, then step 5 would give 300 meters, etc. As the wave is changed in the aerial circuit A-B-G the clear closellating circuit C-Q-D is simplianeously varied in proportion so that both open and closed escillating circuits are in syntony or tune.

If a good openched spark transmitter is employed the tuning will be very shorp, as we well know. The transmitter may be a coherer C₀, C₀, C₀ and C₀. Fach coherer attentes its own relay B₀, R₀, etc. The relays in turn control their respective local circuits through batteries It E₀ motor A₀ motor B, etc. All batteries can be of the flashlight type.

Every coherer circuit is properly attuned to the various conitted wore lengths by means of timing colla 1_{th} L_h L_h etc. These inductances may be somethed by variable.



Pig. 7. Miniature Brad With Radio Control Set on Same.

condensers to more sharply tune the circuits. Also the coils are lest made adjustable. A common antenna A serves all the resonant circuits, as well as a common ground G, which can be the metallic hall of the best.

To simplify matters prevanent magnet field motors are utilized at A₂ and B, which motors, if an a limit, may control, say, the rudder and propeller. To cut off the motor current from A₂ or B two color tuned

circuits with coherers and relays are necessary, but are not shown for the sake of clearness. As the various waves of differing lengths are send out from the corresponding coherer and relay circuits respond actuating their respective monor circuits.

Two sets of batterfes are used to control one motor of the type mentioned, and by passing the battery current into the motors in opposite directions alternately by the relays R, and R₅ for example, the motor is existed to rotate right or Left handed, as the case usey he.

This is only one idea for radio control and many others. have been worked out. One of the sim-

plest, but disadvantageous in that prompt selective control is not possible can be had by utilizing the old step-by-step relay with a ratchet wheel and pawl. A solenoid or plunger type electro-magnet acts on a pawl tooth, as seen in Fig. 4, serving to pull the drem and switch lever S around step by step over the various discust contact bettoms, 1-2-3, etc. The contacts are usually erranged in a directe.

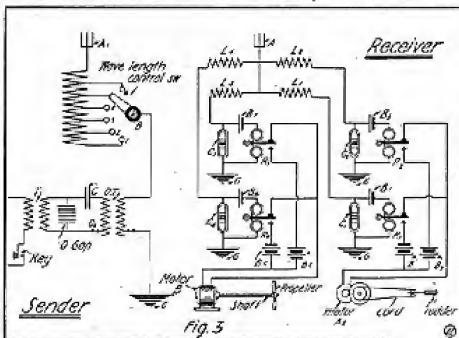


Fig. 3. Central Circuits for Wireless "Teleurchanks."

sparle soil, but preferably a small transformer working on 120 or cases cycles frequency A.C. A. Clara-Hastham "hy-cone" set will create there runing theilings on 00 anders.

So much for the emitting of the reccessive times or waves. At the receiving station on the model book or other device several attance circuits are provided. Each properly tuned receiving circuit contains a A very unique scheme said to be practical is Einstrated in the diagram, Fig. 5. Here the selemin cell is brought into play, which, as is well known, changes its efectrical resistance in direct proportion to the strength or amount of light thrown on it. In this manner a relay is operated with a selentum cell and battery in series. If the relay be adjusted so it does not close its local circult with the selenium cell in the

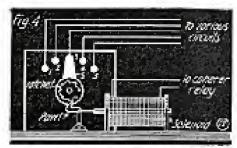


Fig. 4 "Stop by Stop" Radio Control Relay.

dark, then, when the cell is exposed to light, its revisionae talk from 174 to 176 or more of its dark resistance, and the relay steriving more consent from the but-

tery will close.

The complete theory of Fig. 5, however, goes further than this and takes into consideration the latest discoveries in the act. which made known the tact that under cergale physical conditions selenium will perform its function best as above explained when a certain unlared light, consequently ing to a definite etheric vibration fre-quency, is projected against it. With this quency, is projected against it. With this in mind, a working arrangement possible is hypothesetral at Fig. 5, where a powerful searchight A is caused to project various colored beams of light on to the parabolic reflector R.F.. In the focus of this reflector agrouped the lattery of eclonium cells 1-2-3-4, etc. Each cell operates a distinct relay, as did the coherers in Fig. 3. If a red light is thrown on the selenium cell, then a "red-straking" cell responds, cossing the device carrying it to act accordingly. cordingly.

This new science is undoubteally only in its intency, and at the toddling age at that, so that the wireless field will find pleaty

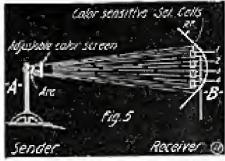


Fig. 5. Using the Selection Cell for Wirekss Control.

to keep him body in this uneful branch of the wireless art.

MEMBERS OF RADIO CLUB TO PREPARE FOR COMMERCIAL LICENSES.

A course of lectures and instruction will be given to the members of the Connecti-cut Valley Radio Clab Legianing with its next meeting, and after freighting the course the members are expected to be prepared to take the examination; in Boston for first-grade communical linewess. The luxue incetings, which will begin the season in wireless telegraphy, will be featured by wireless telegraphy apportune loaned by the various manufactuaris.

Efficiency in the Amateur Radio Station

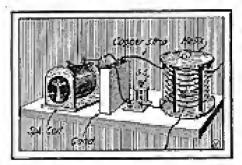
By Thomas W. Benson

FFICIENCY in wireless telegraphy resolves itself in getting the longest range and the londest signal obtainable with the apparates in use. Of course good design is nelessary, but the object of these paragraphs is to point out the best methods of utilizing instruments that are really unfated for radio work.
For instance, take the amateur who por-

sesses an X-Ray coil. It gives a long thin spark, ideal for the purpose for which is was designed, but in the average set its efficiency is very low, due to the fact that neast articles describing the use of coils for radio telegraphy take it for granted that the proper coil is employed, and deal with the standard apparatus in connection

with it.

A cold of this description when con-nected, as shown in the usual book-ups, gives a long wave or else a highly famped wave. The first is the result of the chormore nerount of capacity used to shorten up the spark gap. A short gap is necessary if the degreement is to be kept low, as the spark gap is a form of resistance which affects the Ocerement. On the other hand,



Compact Arrangement of Wireless Sending Set on Sheld.

if a small condenser is used to keep with-in the 200-meter limit, an extra long gap is necessary and a broad, highly damped wave is emitted. The latter evil is the less noticeable because the Government stations will pick up and observe a long wave, paying little or no attention to the badly tubed wave if under 200 meters.

The proper method of employing an X-Ray coil for wireless relegraphy is sketched in Fig. 1. Here the coil is used without condensers, the serial itself acting as the capacity, while a lumped inductance, I, is connected in the acrial lend. The gap used is of the compressed air type when the speck occurs in air at a pressure of two or three atmospheres. The exact design of the gap is left to the reader, but one that can be easily constructed is shown.

The container is an ordinary Mason fruit jee, one-quare expectly. The standards are mounted on a piece of hard calder and the pressure is created by a hard bulb axing through a check valve. Soil rullier gaskers are used to render the whole air-tight-

This method gives a slarp wave of good carrying power and with a very small gap it may be used with collamofer occainate spark leggih, whereas the helix cannot be

employed very well.

Another point overlooked in aeasteur wireless stations is the relation between inigrempter speed and the high tension condenser. The usual practise in aletermining the proper considerer is to build one with as many places as the constructor happens to have. If this condenser stands the distinction happens to have charge of a two-incl. soil, it is a two-inclucoil condenser. If someone else finds that a three-link soil does not paneture it, it

then becomes a three-lock cell canderser, and so on indefinitely.

It is also true that from time to time

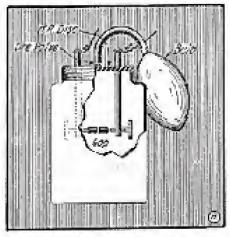


Fig. c. Rung-mate Compressed Air Spark Gap.

tables appear in the various journals, seating the number of plates to use with the different size with. These tables are very good, invalcable in fact when followed our properly, but many unations make a seri-our mistake in trying to obtain a very high pitch note with these condensors. Taxy have, in most cases, speeded their intersuppers up to the limit; when, of course, these condenses have been adopted for use with a medium speed interrupter. Therefore, it is necessary to adjust the voltage and speed of the interrupter for heat results or efficiency.

I will not deal with spark gaps here, as they have been well covered in the past. but one thing necessary is to keep them cool by radiating wings, air blast or damp-

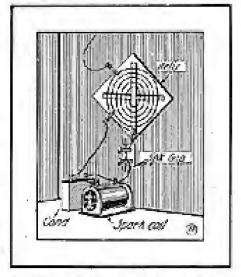


Fig. :- 0. Shart White Possible for Radio Set on Table and Walk

ened sponges, and let me suggest that a vertical gap be used instead of a harizoncal in straight gap sets. In rotary and quentified gaps this is not so important.

I have also noticed a number of articles on synchronized rotaries to be used with spork coils. A nuch better way is to use the interrupter end of the device and use a quenched gap instead of the rotary. Less noise and more satisfactory results are the mined. Efficiency again!

By all means keep the leads as short as

possible, both on the souding and receiving sets. Arrange the instruments in proper order. It your sending set it on a shelf. Fig. 2, "A" offers a seggestion for short wiring; if on a table and the gap and helps, are favorated to the well, the second sketch, "B," will be found of service. Use copper

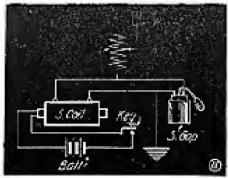


Fig. 1. Connections for Compressed Air Spork Cap.

strip for the semling set connections, not bell wire";

The aerial switch is another energy-writing device. In puszles me why ama-teurs persist in using a switch, which re-quires the best of insulation and is always more or kes bulky, when a small switch properly connected is much better, or even a telephone key may be used. In Fig. 3 a hock-up is shown that has the usual aerial switch beat for several reasons. The first is that leakings does not safect the re-sidis, thus making it cheaper and easier to construct. Secondly, it enables a sym-matrical wiring diagram to be used. The aerial enters at top of window, runs to helps, then to switch and thus to ground. An easier, better method is impossible. The heols up, using a telephone key, is also added. This may be meanted on a table and the change over ean be made in an instant with the small finger. Who wants

to use those sig switches new?
Tunning to the receiving set, most losses are inchered in dead ends, poor contacts, detectors and gover condensers.

To overcome dead ends, use fixed in-ductances and use variables for tuning. The primary of the coupler should have about 40 turns of No. 24 S.C.C. copper

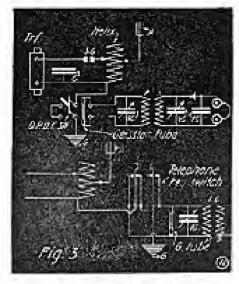


Fig. 5. Simplified Transmitting and Receiving Statio Hock-ups.

wire and the secondary 60 turns of No. 28 S.C.C. The tubes may be 4 inches and 3% inches in diameter, respectively. The variables, of a good commercial make, as

An Almost Human Wireless Receiving Set

An automatic receiving outfit, an "al-most human radio retector," was the fille given to his later decide by Mr. Walter Goodchild, the well-known inventor of the "Permanent Wisekes Detector," and other acientalie apparatus.

This receiving set is operated emirely by an electric motor, as depicted in the center of the illustration at Fig. 1. This motor operates the various machinisms by pressing any of the control "keys," per, aspect on the freel panel, each of which performs a certain distinct function

The complete machine comprises a specially designed inductive compan, which consists of four reals containing a copper ribbon, nee side of which is cooled with a special flexible insulating compound. These reels are would and mowound as required by the motor. Two sets of coils, one pair of primaries and one pair of secondaries, are provided, as Fig 2 shows. The inductive value between the primary and secondary is changed by moving the secondary back and forth parallel with the primary; this is accomplished by the same motor, operated by a different key. A scale and needle indicates this inductive value, 5s seen in the upper part of the instrument at Fig. 1. The dial indicates moves according ing to the position of the secondary colle. The dials on each side of the mechane denote the scape lengths in meters, corre-spending to the position and amount of ribban in use on the coils

Two specially designed variable condensers, placed on each side of the apparatus, are illustrated in Fig. I. These are driven by two reparate electric motors, also operated by control "keys" located on

home made variables conspared with which are nothing more than maker shifts sine times out of ten), should be computed on paralle, with the windings. Wave lengths up to 310 meters may be tuned on this coupler; the exact length depending of course, on the length of the aetial. To receive longer waves a second couples should be constructed, using 300 to 250 torus on the primary and accordary. respectively. A switch is arranged so as to throw from one coupler to the other, and the fear of "dead ends" is removed. The above construction does away with sliders and switches, thus leasteding characts of poor contacts.
The detector is a trouble maker and

ammy devices have been produced to ch-literate this. Galesia is the favorite and a stand for this excellent detector should be selected that is sturdy, simple and pro-

vided with fine adjustments.

All condensers should have an air Jielectric, even the blocking condenser. good blocking condenser may be made from 76 sheets of aluminum, 485 inches, encented in a case and repeatated from each other by strips of mica at each end. This condenser should be adjustable by a suitable switch. This is another factor for obtaining hard signals, which is often overlooked, an nearly every set of receivers requires a different capacity. The reason for this has puzzled many, but still the fact centains. However, it may be more clearly understood when the 'phones and blocking condenses are considered as an cociliatory circuit tuned to a certain harmonic of the secondary circuit. As a gen-eral rule, the higher the resistance the smaller can be the blocking condenser capacity.

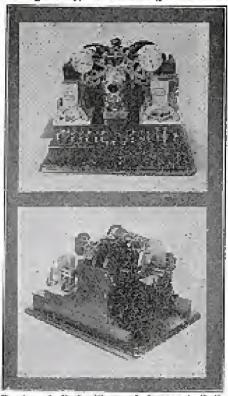
In closing, I would say, run parallel wires. is far aport as possible; cross all wires at right angles and solder each and every eine.

the right hand somes of the instrument The condensers are of the variable plate upo, i. c., instead of vacying the dicketric as in the ordinary variable condenser; the number of plates in use the activity con-nected and disconnected electrically by changing the position of the plates. This is accomplished by the motors and in this way the condensers are absolute and reliable in their work. Here the proper dials depost the copacity of the condensors in the regular unist.

The detector is of the permanent type and is located incide of the case, as also the bas-teries for driving the maters. The central switch is used to vary the current supplied

to the detector.

The operation of this remarkable set is cry simple, requiring menely a pressure on the right "key," and watching at the same



Front and Back Views of Improved Radia Receiving Set That is Almost Human in Its Wesking, Fig. 1. Above; Fig. 2. Below.

time the dial indicators to see that the proper wave length is timed for. It has been found in testing it out that it takes only II accords to change the wave lengths from 200 to 2,000 meters. The set can easily be carried about, as it is very com-pactly built, adapting it for use on secoplaners, battlethips, automobiles, etc., as the keyboard can be located in any place deaired.

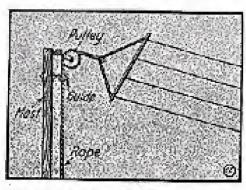
WIRELESS SAVED GERMANY MANY MILLIONS.

"Wer has been declared on England, Make as quickly as you can for a neutral pentil.

This message, flashed for a radius of 2,000 miles over the system of worldgirdling German wareless telegraph stations at 5 p. co. on dong 4, 1914, saved Germany the balk of her merchant marine, according to Godiney Isaacs managing director of Macconi's Wiseless Telegraph Co., London,

The saving of the Hamberg-American liner "Vaterland" alone, he added, enorg than balanced the \$10.00,000 Germany had expended in execting the stations.

GUIDE FOR AERIAL ROPES.
A simple bet efficient rope guide for an aerial pulley may be made from a M-inch bolt about 6 inches long and a couple of nuts. The boit is bent, after the head has been cut off, in a circle to lit the rope. A hole is then bored into the aerial must to



Guide for Aerial Ropes to Prevent Jumping Off Pulley.

fit the bolt, and a nut is put on each saide of the mast. The guide should be placed about 3 or 4 inches below the pulley. This simple device often saves much trouble when the rope catches in the pulley. Con tributed by W. R. MILNER.

LOOSENING CORRODED BATTERY TERMINALS.

It is sometimes very hard to looser the terminal nuts on storage batteries. This is often true when no great case has been taken to see that the terminals were free from the arid used in the battery before the terminal nut was surewed on. In cases where these outs "stick" it should be remembered that if too much force is used the terminal is likely to be torn off bodily.

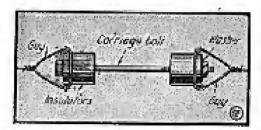
The best method that I have found to remove them is to use a pair of pliers. which have been made fairly hot and to hold the terminal nut with them until the terminal parts are heated through. The nut will him turn quite easily. It is well to cover the series through a them them. with vaseline, after cleaning them thoroughly from acid, before the nut is applied. If this is done there should be little trouble from corroding,

Contributed by

MILTON E. SAUL.

[Souking the terminals in strong ara-menta for 30 minutes accomplishes the same purpose.-Editor.]

AN INSULATED TURNBUCKLE, Here is an easy way of combining the insulator and turabuckle on the guys of a wireless pole into one piece, thus strength-ening the guys by not breaking them up into several parts to insert insulators and membackles,



Insulated Tabalacide.

The insulated membrokle herewith described consists of three parts, namely, the turnbuckle, which in this case is an ordi-mary 7-inch carriage bolt having a diameter of 4 of an inch, and two standard porce-lain insulators. They should be arranged as shown in diagram. To tighten the guys it is only necessary to tighten the end nut of the bold.

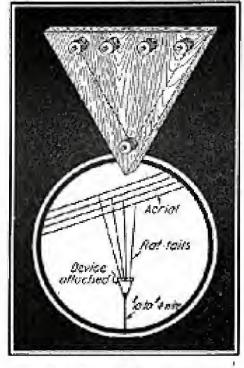
AN EFFICIENT AERIAL CON-NECTOR.

EXPERIMENTER

Many wireless troubles cesuit from loose, weak or faulty connections, and the device described and depicted herewith practically eliminates all troubles arising therefrom.

It consists of a simple block of hard wood, shaped somewhat like a triangle, as shown in sketch I. It should be holled in wax. Four holes are bored at the top of the block to admit four binding posts from "dead" dry cells. Another hole is drilled at the hottom, where the two sides of the block meet, for the same purpose. Insert loosely all the posts and then take some No. 14 aerial wire and lead around all the posts, arranging as per dotted lines, from one to the other. Small grooves may be made on the back of the block and wine squeezed usugly into these. Tighten the nuts on the posts and fasten the rat-tails and lead-in to posts.

The illustration clearly shows the device attached, but it may be stated that all such "connectors" usually extend down from about 15 to 25 feet from aerial. Lead-in



Antenna Connector Made of Wood.

can be made of from No. 10 to No. 4 wire. Contributed by WILLIE WOTON. Contributed by

SOME PRACTICAL HINTS,

A short permanent horseshoe magnet fastened to the end of a stick is a most handy article for locating and recovering small screws dropped to the floor from the work-beach. You do not have to get off your stat and get down on all fours to hone for them. Slide the magne; slowly over parts of the floor and soon the seren will be found attached. (Presided it sin't o brass ones—Ed.)

Plain newspaper rolled into a small subemakes a cheap and handy brush for ap-plying lacquers, etc., and also saves the trouble encountered when you failed to clean the brush last time and wish to use

it again.
Often it is desired to know if an arc sure and quick test can be made by taking a hexagonal sencil and helding it at one end, and slowly pass it horizontally from side to side before your eyes. If A. C., the geneil seems to rapidly revolve in the hand;

NEW BUZZER TEST RESONATOR COIL.

A new and effective buszer test circuit intensifier, in the form of a specially wound inductance, has recently been perfected and placed on the market. The illustration of the comments of th tration depicts the appearance of the resonator coil, and it is claimed that adjust-

ing racio detec- i cors becomes a pleasure with this resonator, when connected in series with the buzzer test eirguis wire.

Presumably that device acts to itscrease inductions in the circuit, and as the buzzer test. corrents are 2



series of rapidly oscillating or intercupted currents it is evident how this inductance in the elecust can "boost" these currents so as to give a magnified effect when they reach the detector and phones.

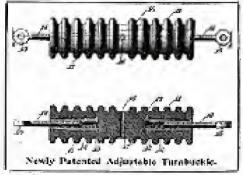
It is said to be particularly efficacious when utilized in conjunction with the wellknown Crystaloi dejector. It is finished in hard subber composition and is a neat addition to any radio receiving set.

NEW TURNBUCKLE INSULATOR.

A useful form of strain insulator has

ison patented and description follows: The device as completed forms a turnbuckle having a body or shank of insulat-ing materia; 10, and having threaded eye-bolts engaging threaded bolt-receiving members 12 imbedded in the ends thereof, and these bull-receiving members are in turn firmly anchored in the insulating holy so that the device will possess great me-chanical strength. Its insulating value is also very high, since the terminals are sep-arated by the body of the insulating ma-terial in which they are imbedded.

The device can be adjusted to tighten or langen the wire or cable in which it is inserted by rotating the body or shank 10. This can be done by inserting a tool such as a rod or screwdriver into the central hole 16 so that a great leverage may be obtained. This central hole is fined with a metallic sleeve so that abrasion of the brittle insulating material will be prevented, since the tool ongages and transmits the force through the sleeve 16, which is imbedded in the insulating body. The sleeve 16 is positioned between the ends of the slower 12, and is therefore insulated from both of these sleeves and from the eye bolts and the wire in which the device



is inserted; the device may therefore be adjusted to tighten or lossen the wire without danger of shock even if one of the eye holts is connected to a high-tension wire.

if D. C., it appears to be at rest in the hand. Contributed by
GUY H. DALTON.

THE "BRODIE" DETECTOR.

The subject of detectors has been well covered in the past by this magazine, but I believe the one berewith described deserver a place on the list. I have nick-agneed it the "Brodie" detector, as the elenaced of change is foremost in adjusting it.

The principal part consists of a microphone mouthpieze with 10 saw-slots one-eighth of an inch deep, speech equilistantly around de edge. A small wooden box. 5x3x1 inches, forms a very good base for is. In addition you will accel the follow-ing: 10 switch poller, I switch lever; 2 aindone poster I threaded bruse rod 2% inches long, and 2 nots for same; one %-inch inside diameter brase tube, I inch long; I fiber washer, Winch diameter; i hid of wooden pill box about the suches diameter; 10 pieces sudt briss wire about

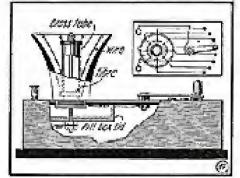
No. 24.

The mouthpiece (after the slots are cut) should have the perforations in the center knocked out, but the outer your of holes

should be left intro-

Take the brass wire, tie a knot on one end, put each wire in a slot with the knotted end outside and run the wire down the inside of the moustiplese and through one of the holes of the perforased shield at back.

After pushing all the wires in place, by is aside. Now take the box and cut a hote one each from one end to allow the thread



Moltiple Contact "Bredie" Detector.

on the mosthpage to fit in without slipping through. At the other end by out and drill holes for a ten poles switch as shown in illustration. Drill holes for binding posts at back. After staining woodwork to suit taste of lacibles, we can assemble

the various parts.

The drawing will be of great assis acce in assembling, therefore it should be close by studied. Place the transmitter monthpiece in place in the hole and carefully separate wires inside of the box. Take the pill box, which has a hole drilled through the orater large mongh to pass the threaded rod. Put rod through it with nut on each pass up through center of mouthpiere, drop fasts washer over rod. then the brass tube, a washin and finally the other nea. Center the tube and screw up tight after drawing the beass wises mur. Connect such wire to a contact on the switch, threating a least of pages or third fiber between them, so they don't touch.

After connecting use hirding post to the ceipter bries tube and the other to the switch liver, the detector is ready for use

To use, break the galent up liste pieces about as large as a per such drop into mouthpiece around center take. The switch is quickly moved from point to point until an adjuctment is found.

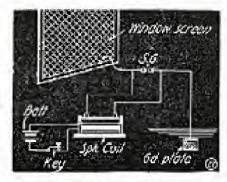
Although there is no law of physics that states that a sensitive spee will be found. it is surprising to get at least two points to respond on the first trial, if the princial is at all good,

With the assistance of the drawing I be-

lieve the description sufficiently clear to alher of the actations laddling this instrument, which will always be ready in a pinch. Contributed to THOMAS W. BENSON.

SCREEN SE ANTENNA. WINDOW SERVES AS

While my regular antenna was down



Window Screen Radio Antenna.

temporarily I experimented with various embetitutes.

Upon connecting my receiving set to an ordinary wendow serven I found that sig-rals from a logal quest-mel surface about one quarter mile away were received al-most as local as on my regular agrial. A smal, transmitting set consisting of an "Electro" '\$\frac{1}{2}\cdot\text{nuts Bull-log spork-coil, gap and key was then booked up with this moved antenna and, with the addition of an certal article, regular communication was carried on. Slightly better results were obtained by connecting two screens to-Neither station was grounded our 2005 2007. unter pipes, but to metal places buried in the ground at each station, so that there was no metallic connection between the two stations. The screen used was of or-cinary size and not more than 12 or 15 feet above ground.

When using a sending set with an aerial if this kind it is also needly necessary that all connections between coil, gap and screen be as short as possible and fairly heavy in

order to secure good results.

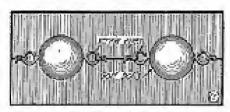
Contributed by DONALD PALMETER.

GOLF-BALL AERIAL INSULATORS.

A very good octial insulator may be made from a golf ball, the solid gut'a percha kind being the best.

First, it may be well to remove the paint, because is ness like a conductor, due to the lead in the paint; it may be done by applying a coat of paint remover. This no complished, take a small deill and at opposite ends drill holes a short way in-

Name take a few brass screw-eyes and



Galf Balls Prove Good for Insulators.

Curead them in the holes made, being carefull that they do not touch at the center. By following the drawing, all points will be made clear. These insulators will be found to be very strong and also will reeist fairly high voltages. Several may be seemed in series to increase the insulation value. Contributed by

E. PELTON.

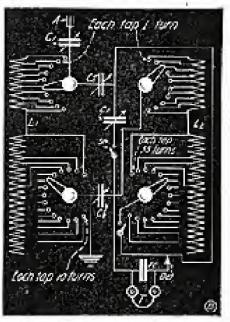
LONG ISLAND BOYS STUDY WIRELESS.

The establishment of the wireless plant in Sayville has given an importus to the study of the wireless among Sayville, L. L. school beys, a large number of whom have receiving apparatus. A number of them are also members of the Sayville troop, Boy Scouts. They have organized a wirekess class under the direction of First Class Electrician Dunkie, who is a Government operator at the station,

AMENT DR. COHEK'S NEW NAVY TYPE RADIO SET.

In the July issue of the Electrical Erperimenter I (tok particular note of Dr. Cohen's improved Navy set and hooked up my set in the identical mariner, and must

say that the selectivity is wonderful. However, for the benefit of amateurs contemplating using Dr. Cohen's book-up, I wish to contribute a diagram which was tried out on my set and tested by me. It is similar to the improved style, except . that every turn of Industance on the primany and secondary may be obtained.



Medified Blook-up and Construction for Cahen's New Worksis Receiving Set-

The amateur will find this to his advantage and for sharp tuning it has no equal. Contributat by HARRY Y. HIGGS, R.E.

NEW CARNEGIE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY RADIO PLANT.

At a cost of \$1,500 the Carnegie Institute of Technology, at Pittsburgh, Pa., is instating in the tower of Machinery Ifall a new ratio plan; which will be the most powerful in that part of the country. The metal will have a wide range over which it mor communicate, the western boundary being Honolulu and the castern Germany, Community ion will also be established with after technical schools throughout the company which have radio equipment.

The other station is being installed for the use of the student Radio Club, an or-ganization of sketrical students. The ganization of electrical students. The equipment of the new set consists of a 10-km, another-generator of the latest design and an Asidion detector.

If you are a "newsitands reader," look sharp next mouth. We are changing the heading of our cover to make it more residable. You will like it, two

A GEISSLER TUBE EFFECT. Commeet 4 small Geissler tube to a gas engine or other small spark coil and should a spark gap around it, as indicated in sketch.

Now adjust the gap so, that when the coil is started the discharge will

just just to pass through the tube.

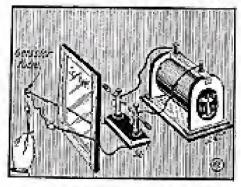
If the setting has been carefully made the coil may now be operated without producing a glow in the tube as long as the sale is kept in the dark. If a light from the spark gap or any ordinary light be allowed to fall on the tube a discharge will begin at once and will detailine as long as the coil is operated. The correct may be out off at any time. and the performance repeated aidefi-

A satter interesting way of showing the effect is to "light" the take with a match. For the success of the experiment the adjustment must be such that a very slight change in conditions will cause a discharge. The gap must be set agart so widely as possible and the silicator of the colf. should operate very steadily.

My explanation of the effect obtained is that the light thrown upon the tube lonizes the gas, making it more conducting and thus lowering the pracultal needed to pro-

duce a glow discharge to a value below that of the applied potential.

With most Geissler Inbes the effect is very difficult to obtain if the regular scaledin electrodes are used. Temporary condenser electrodes are made by wrapping



Light of March Starts South Phreugh Tube.

finfoil bands around the tube near each end and the coil leads are connected to these, Contributed by S. KRUSE. Contributed by

OVER 4,000 MARCONI RADIO MEN IN EUROPEAN WAR.

Presiding at the animal meeting of the Marismi International Marine Communica-tion, Company, Godiney Isaacs expressed the negret of William Marconi at his inability to be present.

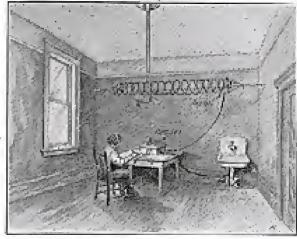
Mr. Marcoul, said Mr. Isaacs, had been called upon by his Government can had joined the engineering stad of the Italian Army in order to superintend the organization of its wireless communications. At notime had the value of Mr. Marcon's layention been more prominently empleaded than since the outbreak of the war, and when peace was obtained on interesting chapter might be written of the part played by the 2,000 Marcon, stations atted upon

vessels of the mercantile marine. Over 4,000 Marconi operators, said Mr. Isaacs, were in the service of the British Army and Navy, and the Admiralty had, on more than one pression, expressed appreciation of the resource and courage displayed by the men.

Now is the best time of the year to creet. an acrial or to overhaul an old one. Better get busy.

SPIRAL INDOOR AERIALŞ,

Where actials are desired for wireless experimental purposes, e.c., in apartments and other places where it is not desirable



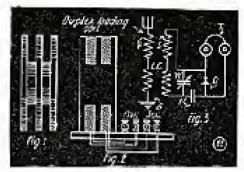
Spirot Amtenna for Small Speces.

to place long stretches of wire on the roof. the newly devived spiral serial will be found very suitable for the perpose. This form of aerial, of course, possesses a large amount of industrated in proportion to its actual large's when opened up, it can be used in an ordinary room, and as it may be made with a large number of turns in same, spaced even as close as ¼ to % inch, it can be seen that the industrance will reach a large value. Hence its receiving activities and also wave length capacity will be quite appreciable.

It has been stated that with this form of acrial it has been possible to pick up radio mossages over distances of 1,500 miles and more. Strings may be used fastened to each turn in the helical aerial, so as to help support same in a straight line, or actually so, between the end spreaders. These spreaders may be made of two crosshers of wood. Two heavy wireless insulators placed in either suspension rope supporting the serial will insulate it nicely. it can be composed of 50 to 100 turns or more of No. 14 solid confector or stranded cable with a turn diameter of 1 to 130 tect.

A DUPLEX LOADING COIL,

The following is a description of an inserument which should be found in every radio station. It is known as a duplex loading coil, as it allows both the primary and secondary circuits of a loose coupler to be adjusted to long wave lengths. If inductance is added to the secondary circuit and that inductance inductively coupled to the primary circuit very good results will be



Making a Duplet Loading Cat.

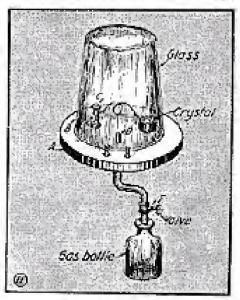
obtained. Or course, increased expanity could be added to the closed circuit, but it has been found that for the localest signals the induceance employed should be considerably greater than the capacity. The device which will now be described consists of two coils having coupling between them; one coul being connected in series with the primary and the other in series with the

secondary of the loved coupler, Obtain three circles of William wood 5 inches in diameter and two discs 4 inches in diameter. Glue these togother so that they will appear as an Fig. I. Wind one of the grooves full of No. 26 S. S. C. wire and the other full of No. 30 S. S. C. wire, The wire should be wound on roughly, crossing the turns as much aspossible. En unel wire should not be good. The coils may then be mounted con a trace as sinown in Fig. 2, the ends of each coil being brought out to binding jests. Connect up as shown in Fig. 3.—Contributed by IRVING BYRNISS.

> JACKET DETECTORS. FOR

Herewith you will find notes and drawing on constructing a new form. of detector. All the material can be obtained around the experimenter's workshop.

In the drawing A is a circular base having a groove B about M inch deep and the diameter of a good since jelly glass. C is a descetor of the cut whoseer type,



Detector in Gas Chamber.

with connections to two bindings as usual. At D a short length of glass tubing is put through the base. Great care must be taken so that it will fit tight.

The detector stand should be firmly lastened down and the glass tubing allowed to go through the table to which the detector is fastened.

Then adjust the detector; put the glass over it and connect a piece of rubber tubing to D. This tubing is connected to a bottle of hydrogen gas which may be cought by a downward displacement of water, etc. A pinchcock should be fastened at One will be surprised at the increase in

the correction of the signals.
Contributed by RAD COOVER.
[This suggests a good field for research by the radio experimenter. Tests of different temperatures would also be worth. $white.-{\mathbb E} a.$]

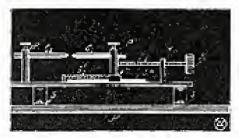
The correct time by wireless from Ar-lington, Va., will check the clocks and watches at Tolin & Canbour's jewelry store in Springfield, III.

This department will sowed the collowing proved FIRSY PSIZE, \$2.00; SECOND PRIZE, \$2.00; Villar PRIZE, \$1.00.
The idea of this department is to accomplish ness things with old approach or old naterial, and to: the nost useful, provided and original lifes, submitted to the Editions of this department, a monthly series of prizes will be assumed. For the best these submitted a prize of \$3.00 will be given; for the second less idea a \$2.00 prize, and for the chird best a prize of \$1.00. The article need not be very glaborate, and much absorbes are sufficient. We will make the uschanical deawings.

FIRST PRIZE \$3.00.

SIMPLE ARC LAMP.

A simple hand-feed for are lamps given below. At C C are the carbons. P P' are standards. I have large ones so as to hold large carbons. S S are brais supports, which i use to hold have above

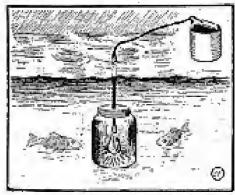


Efficient Bland-feed Arc. Lump.

table J. S' is a spring used to hold back which is saldered in detector cap II, which slides in a brans slide about 3% inches long. B is 4 inches of threaded brass and which screws through suggest W. which has a threaded hale in h. R is a typewriter knob. The base is 11 by 3 inches and is of wood or slate. The wire inches and is of wood or slare. The wire to carry the current can be fastened in same place as the carbon's are, or can be held by separate binding posts placed on the base. I hope that this contribution will be of smoo use to the senders of The Electrical Engerimentar, Contributed by EDWARD RHOADES.

AN ELECTRIC LURE FOR FISH.

Every good fisherman knows that a light will attract fish. A simple light can be made by taking a pint fruit jar, cutting a 3a-in, hole in the top of the cover, inserting a piece of gas pipe in the hole and soldering it to the cover. Insulated wires are run through the pipe, and a small electric ablies is attached to the good in the tric globe is attached to the cods in the



Luring Fish by Electric Lomp in Bottle.

jur. The other ends of the wires are attached to a pocket bettery. The jay is placed under water and the light turned on, which attracts the light

SECOND PRIZE \$2.00.

AN ELECTRIC "GOAT" FOR

LODGES, give herewith a sketch of an electrically charged chair, and below, a brief outline of method of setting up saug.

This chair will efford unlimited annuse-ment in your office and probably rid it of a few chair warmers, and for ledge "initia-tions" it is the boss stant.

Drive four small wire brade (a) know the under side of clain seat, leaving just the posits eppear on the upper side of yest. With a fine tail set drive them back so that they remain just below the surface.

Fasten a small induction coil (2), and a battery (b) under the seat, soldering the secondary wires (i) to the ends of the break (a). The parts of the switch (d)can be made from small strips of brass or



An Ulectric "Gost" Chair for Ludges.

copper, and serewed to the back of chair, as shown. The switch can be covered up by fake upholatery, etc.

Run the wives (e) down the back of choir to coil and battery, keeping them out of sight as much as possible. The switch (d) is concealed by a gard or drape of some kind thrown over the back of the abair, as aforementioned and the chair is ready for the first victim. When said victim leans back against the switch (d), closing the battery circuit with the east (c), the frequerks begin. The coll may be a % to %-inch spack coil, and it is well to cover over the hortom and legs of the chair with cloth etc. Contributed by C. F. CONANT.

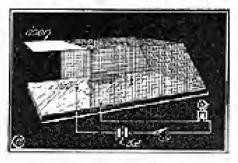
RECIPES FOR BRASING FLUID AND CLEANING FILES.

For obliterating ordinary script, prepare a solution of ciderine gas in water. Take a freelity written copy and wash repeatedly with this solution and then with some lime

THIRD PRIZE \$1.00.

AN ELECTRIC MOUSE TRAP ALARM.

The diagram herewith given deplets a navel little manue trap above attachment. Near the "trap" door is driven a nail so that when the door of the trap shuts it



Moute Trap Alaces.

will touch the sail firmly. Two wires are fastened, one on the nail and the other to the trap, and connected up, as shown in When Mr. Mouse enters and attacks the thetse, the coor closes, which causes the convent to flow and rings the

Of course this alarm is not always necessary, but there wishing a mouse trap alaren for traps beauted at a distance will find this most useful.

Community RERNARD COHEN.

water. This will necessalize any acid which may be left.

The following suggestion may be useful

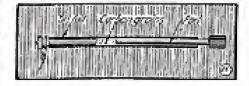
The contowing augustion may be useful for those making use of steel files:

Thoroughly clean the file from only grease, oil, skall, soda or petash and dip it into a solution of I part nitrie soid, it parts sulphurse acid, 7 parts water, by weight, for from five seconds to five nines.

Then would be bet water, die before utes. Then wash in hot water; dip in fine water and oil to prevent matting. Contributed by G. J. ENGLESTEAD.

A POCKET-SIZE BATTERY RHEO-STAT,

A packet argulator for lattery currents is made from a piece of small glass tubing.



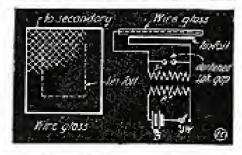
Shaple Posket Size Rhoustet.

carbon grains, a match, tintoil and a knob. The match is fasternal into the knot and covered with tintoil, so that it will slide forcely in the tule. Stop the other end with unfoil and fill in the 15-inch space with carbon grains. To regulate this move the match in and out.

Contributed by J. H. WILSON.

AN INTERESTING EXPERIMENT WITH "WIRED GLASS."

What might be termed "an interesting and psychiar spark effect" can be carried out by procuring a pioce of witches glass, with chicken wice made into it, commenty used in factory witdows and doors. Now shelled one side of the glass and place a sheet of tinioil on it having a smaller area than the glass. Sefere placing the tinfoil



"Wired Glass" Gives Spectacular Sparte Effects.

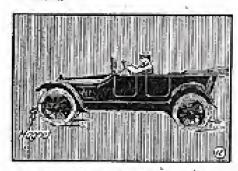
on, paint it black, and this face shall be toward the glass. Break of all the wires around the edge of the glass except one, and this is used for one occupation as shown. Now, by connecting a black or, etill better, a 2-meh coil to-this glass arrangement and dark-ming if a spark gap of the coil in a paper or worden box, and taking the whole in a dark room, a most wonderful phenomenon will be noticed. When the connect is terrord on the glass will all light up with a violet had in the glass will light up with a violet had in the glass will become altrorescent, each is a different calor, probably due to gas formed when the wire was plunged into the rapling glass.

Contributed by

JOHN SEDGWICK.

SO YOU WON'T HAVE TO "GET OUT AND GET UNDER."

Have you ever leaned back among the cubbinned comfortableness of your motor one on a spotching hot day, when your ear went spiratery along mafting delightful and fragmenth cool breezes to you, and blessed the wonderful investing of this means of refreshment? when bang! would come a loud report and the blissful trend of thoughts would be broken, your case distantly have to "get out and get under" to fix that "hresome" tire. But at last has been found a remedy which will obligerate the thoughts which usually give your tegentance expression, significant of a punctured the.



Magnetic on Autor Pick up Tacks and Nude.

This aid has come in the form of a powerful electro-magnet, which may be attached in the front of the whee; or wheels of any tired vehicle, as illustrated hereafth. Any steel or iron particles, such as nails, tacks, etc., lying along the mad will be picked up by this magnet, and thus prevent a puncture. If a track or automobile is to

be used a magnet may also be adjusted to the rear wheel, so as to protect the reartires from such mishaps as adorementanced, and this will be found very serviceable should it become necessary to back the yellicle up.

Shetch is benewith shown as to how the magnet is applied. This device is very practical, and at the end of a long ride or the rider or driver will examine his magnets, he will realize how many times his times were endangered, but thanks to my invention, saved! Contributed by

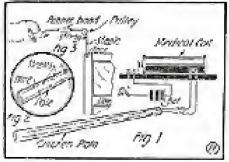
HARRY S. PAINE

"SOME" CHICKEN THIEF ALARM.

I herewith give a suggestion which I am sure will remedy and comply with all detonals of the achurhan districts where the tieth of poultry from the chicken houses is exercised without detection.

Procure a medical or spark coil, a few dry utils, a tack, some bare copper wire, intulated wire, a switch and a few staples.

We will first emisider the pole on which the chickens res; at night. Out two single pieces from the force copper wise a few markers longer than the pole, and by means of small staples tack the wires about 34 inch apart along the entire length of the pole as shown in Fig. 1. (Fig. 2 gives a top view of the pole showing how wirts, are arranged.) Then place the cold is a coener and after removing both cleatrates from the binding posts on the side of chil, connect one insulated wire and



Pectrio Chicken-Third Alarma.

lead it to one of the bate wire ends, as shown proceeding from the chicken pole. By means of tape, insulted the connections well. The other connections may be made by following the deagrans, which is self-explanatory.

The switching mechanism of the device is now constructed. Although very simple, it controls the entire operation of the instrument.

Drive a tank in at the top of your door. Procure a string about 6 feet long and in the center of it fasten a gubber band as shown. Fasten the string to the tack on the door, drive a small staple about 2 inches above and pass cord over a pulley to the switch handle as illustrated. Connect one point of the switch to one of the wines from the battery, and the handle of saright to one post on coil. The instrument is taw completed and ready for operation.

As soon as the introder epens the door the string pulls the switch hundle over to the switch point, both of which are in circuit, and naturally the coil is actuated. This sends a high-tension current through the bare wises on the pole and the chickens clutching it receive a "shock" and leap usely about, cackling, and otherwise venting their disapproval. This will arouse the owner, and the numerouse visitor will be welcomed in a manner that he (the owner) sees fit. Contributed by

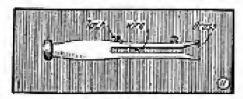
WILLIAM WARNECKE, JR.

A HOME-MADE WIRE TESTER.

Many times there is a curried demand for a reliable and sure wire tester to test some wire efficiently. The following is almost one of the simplest conceivable, Asieties necessary are: A common clothes pm, a singap-pointed nail or carpet rack, a binding post, some very small tacks and a sheet of brass or metal.

binding post, some very small tacks and a sheet of breas or metal.

First out out a thin breas strip the exact length of one of the jaws of the dothes pin and fassen it on by some very small



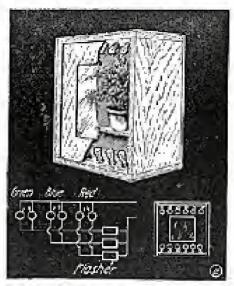
Test Clip Medo From Clothes Pin-

tacks. (The heavy line in the drawing dructes the strip of brass.) Fasten it on either one of the jaws of your pin and also attach a heating post as shown. Now drive a there pointed nail or tack about 1½ inches above the binding post and your tester is complete. It works as follows: Personne that you wish to test some insulated wire. You push the tester into the wire so that it is firmly gripped by the jaws of the tester. It is just the same as if the wire to be tested was a clothes line and you were hanging up wash by the use of chothes pins. The sharp-younted and or tack pierces the intellation on the wire until it has the have copper wise theroughly in its grip. There's where the excellent connection choice, in and although the electes pin, in fact, the whole device, looks so odd and simple, yet it cannot be overestimated in its various uses.

Contributed by HENRY BROWN.

COLORED LAMPS IN WINDOW DISPLAY.

One of the most attractive window displays can be made by using colored lamps connected to dashers, giving an illimination variable in color. The advantage of this effect is that it has an almost or iversal application. Any kind of goods can be shown to advantage.



liner-Changing Colored Lamps Give Beautiful Window Bisplay.

A box with an opening in front as indicated is painted a dead black inside and the back is limit with black veloci. Red, green and black temps are used as shown, the wiring being very simple. The lamps being shielded from the observer and the inside of the box being black, the goods exhibited appear to undergo mysterious changes in color.

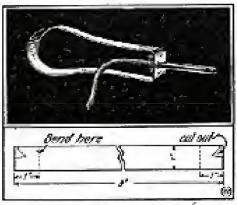
The number of lamps to be used depends upon the size of the box, and likewise upon the surroundings. Twice as many blue lamps should be used, for their intensity is lower than the green or red lamps. If the lamps are 65 wast Mazda, the number of lamps shown in the illustration will be gufficient to display in a box with an opening 20 inches square. The more lamps used, however, the more striking is the effect.

This fort of window display should be of service to the flurist who is intending to advertise his flowers. The flashers can be of the thermastal type, which operate antematically and are very cheap to purchase. The best arethod of switching on the various colored lamps successively, however, would be by engank of a small motor-driven flasher with rotating metal segments and brushes in the place of the thermastatic flashers mentioned. With a little incomulty on the reader's graft such a commutator flasher arrangement can be easily improvised. Contributed by

A. FLORIA.

A WIRE INSULATION REMOVER,

To scrape the insulation off wire with a knife blade or pliers is a very slow and giresome Job, as every experimenter knows. In order to make this work easier, the fol-



Effectives resulation Securer.

lowing directions may be employed:

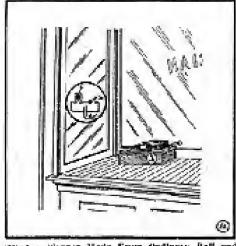
Procure a piece of spring steel about ? inches long and I inch wide (a heavy clock or phonograph spring will serve the pur-puse), and with a file make a V-shaped notch in cach end, as shown in the Graw-One side of the notch should be made. a little shorter than the other, so that the wire can the more easily be inserted. Now bond over carefully the ords at the det-trol lines as illustrated, Lecause spring steel when cold is very apt to break. It is a good idea to bear the spring where it is to be bent, over a bunsen burner, so as to insure its flexibility. The notches should then be sharply ground and the scraper shaped as sketch shows. The scraper is used by inserting the wire in the notes, pressing the sides together with the hand and drawing the wire through.

Contributed by FRANK J. I., HAVERLAND, JR.

AN ELECTRIC WINDOW TAPPER

This fittle device can also be terrand a "show window astractor," and is commutally used in electrical and other stores. To construct, the following directions will be serviceable :

A box 8 inches long by 315 by 4 inches. with a hinged cover, is occassary. Mount on the cover with screws, a common electric bell, minus the gong. A switch is fastered on side or top of box. A 3 welt "Radio" dry cell is preferable, as this climinates the bulk of other batteries, giving A diagram of the wiring ith. The bell should be cody 166 volts. is given herewith.



Window Tapper Made From Ordinary Bell and Battery.

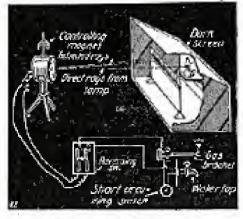
mountral about I inch over the cover from the edge, and the best effects are obtained by placing the box in a corner of the store window and bending the haramer of the bell to give the proper adjustment to the window pane,

The bell will work intermettersly or constantly, as desired, and the hammer vi-lerating against the glass of the store wincow produces in constituting poses, which naturally attracts the inquisitive passer-by. Contributed by W. R. WELLS.

DETECTING ELECTRIC CURRENT BETWEEN WATER AND GAS PIPES.

Those having a sensitive galvanometer at hand will find it interesting to conduct experiments to see if they can detect any electrical potential differences between the Inhoratories. In some cases this amounts to a musiderable voltage.

The sketch herewith shows how a reflerting galvanometer is arranged with a scale and a lamp which throws a beam of light through the small hole in the scale proper. This beam of light strikes the small mirror in the reflecting galvanometer and reads across the scale by re-



Detecting Stray Carth Currents.

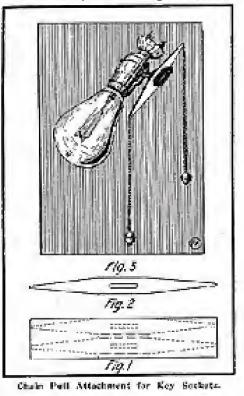
ffection, according to the magnitude of the current passing shrough the galvanameter n nakings of coals.

An English experimenter recently stated that he had necessared considerable electrical current potentials existing between water and gas pipes in his house and in some cases he detected 1/60 of a volt. He also very ingeniously accorded a method of telegraphic signaling with a triend residing about 14 mile away from his boose. This signaling was carried out by having his galvanounter commerted across the gasand water pipes and his friend simply arranged a Morse key or push button access the gas and water pipes in his laboratory

15 mile away
This experiment is very interesting and
it hardly seems possible that such an arrangement would work over distances of 26 mile, but it is a matter of fact that it has worked, and further experimenting along this line would seem indeed worth while.

A CHAIN PULL FOR KEY SOCKETS.

Here is a valuable idea which your read-ecs can use successfully on any socker key of their electric lighting system. Only a piece of stiff metal and a gilt chain or cord is necessary. Mark out (see Fig. 1) and then, cut around the dotted lines unafe. Fold over and put on finishing touches as il-



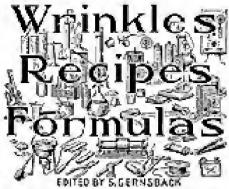
instrated in Fig. 2. Then slip the novelty into your key of socket and it will work simply, easily and reliably. It has the "chain pull" effect, and you will liad if you make one that you will make more and more until there is one on every socket key.

Contributed by

FRED WARNER.

INLAND WEATHER FORECASTS BY WIRELESS.

The distribution of marine weather foreeasts and warnings by radio-telegraphy is well known, but the use of this method of conveying weather information to inland dwellers is about to be tried for the first time in this country. Arrangements have been made to send out a wiseless forceast daily, between 12.45 and 1 p. m., from Hispatia, III., to all receiving stations within a radius of 125 miles. The messages will be sent slowly (10 to 12 words a minutek for the accommodation of amateur operators who are not sufficiently expert to receive faster.



Under this beading we will publish every meach useful actomation in Mechanics. Electricity and Chemistry. We shall be pleased, at Course, to have our readers send up say recipes, inserving, which have pleas, alc, useful by the experimenter, which will be duly paid for, upon publication, if see speaks.

EXPERIMENTERS APHORISMS.

in the following, we wish to give to the Experimenter score hints as to the use of the different ingredients out for to work them:

(3) Areans been in mind that exact working of a formula coquires ACCURACY, CLHANLISTER, PATIENCE, and SKILL.

(5) Know what you are about, before you start to executions:

the maps what you are about, before you shart to experiment.

(i) "THE MISTORY OF PAULURGS IS THE MISTORY OF SUCCESS" goes to 42 chaps, and it applies well to the experimenter.

(j) Many times impute, wrong or deteriorated new materials, spell FAILURE instead of SUCCESS.

(3) A great many of the chemicals said in-gradients required, commot be obtained from deng atores; buy them at a reputable supply some.

deng atores; buy them at a reputable supply notice.

(d) REFORE CONDEMNING A FORMULA, because the fault does not lie with the manner of fault does not lie with the manner of faulting it, or the parity of the ingredients.

(7) Be sure to mix the materials comprising a certain formula in the proper sequence.

(9) When attaching to propers a mixture, especially one contenting liquids, sax yourself: 18. THE STECKELL ORANTY CORRECT, AS INDICATED BY A HYDROMETER? IS THE TEMPERATURE RIGHT? IS THE QUANTITY (b) Acids and water, when raized, about be fincipulated in the proper transper, i. e., THE ACID STOLENGED INTO THE WATER, and used vice reiss, as the solution is liable to be feedby ejected from the containing reasel, and larte the mixer's lase.

(c) For any kind of SYSTIMATIC WORK, a floating that well at measuring glasses and solution is the proper and solutions of the provided, as GUESSWORK is EXPENSIVE, and SOMETIMES FATAL.

(b) Put labels on All, buttles, boxes and the Put labels on All, buttles, boxes and

FATALE

(tt) Put labels on A.L. bottler, horse and
privinger with Full, INSCHIPTION as to their
codinate, it will avoid treaties and mistaker.

(it) Errormber that a beginner manual expect
to make antices AT FIRST, which will compure with regular manufactured products.

FORMULA NO. 14. BLUINGS FOR METALS.

Blue Finish.-Clean the article very carefully. Make a mixture of 1 part of Nitra Acid, 10 parts of Water, Apply

Nitric Acid, 10 parts of Water, Apply the liquid with a spenge until a blue film is produced. Wash with warm mater; dry with a flangel and wine with Linseed Oil, Bluing Benes Like Steel—Take a leaden westel, put in some Hydrachloric Acid and very little of Areanic Acid, The brass article is faild in this vessel and soon assumes indescent title. Remove when the Areanic shades in chained a week with water. desired shade is obtained; wash with water

Bluing Sun Berrets, Disselve 4th oz. of Hyparalphile of Some in Lat. at Water. Also dissolve 1½ oz, of Applete of Lead in 1 of 1Veter. Mix the two solutions and bring to a boil in a stone pot. After baving theroughly cleaned the barnel, cost with the hot solution, using a piece of springe fied to a stick of wood. When oblor develops, wash with water, dry with a piece of flamed and finish with Builed.

Linguis Oil. Oxidizing Silver Boil the article in a mixture of 5 or, of Fronting, 120 grains of Brande of Polassiam, 10 or, of Water, in an earth-inwant put for there to five

minutes. Remove, dry and polish.
Blump of Seed-Hest the steel over a flame of alcohol and varnish with a nux-ture of Processes Bine and Alcoholic Sheltar Variety. Use a thin varnish. Of course this is only an imitation of bluing, and the article has to be lacquered to make it wear.

Heat Bluing of Steel. This formula is used to blue revolver parts, vibrators, steel linives, etc. Mix carefully together 25 parts of Trichleride of Authoray, 25 parts of Funding Militia Acid, 30 parts of Hydrochlorie Acid. The x ray to a stick and aboly the mixture freely. After rubbing the article with a flamed it may be polished on a polishing head with a green oak wheel much an even, close blue is obtained.

Resolver Borret Blutto, -Clean the bar-tel with energy cloth; remove all grease with lime and polish the surfaces. Take fine and clean wood askes in a multe, put the barrel in the middle and bear the medile to a temperature of cheery red. With a pair of tongs, remove the article from time to time to see if a dark blue can be obtained when godled in the air, When the desired color is obtained take the barrel out and let it good in THE ACE. Finish with Boiled Oil and polish.

Utuing Steel.—A very simple process in the following: Melt Saliperer in an iron pot. Clean and polish the strel article and dip in the salipeter until sufficiently black. Remove and cool at once in Paragine Oil, Wipe with a flamed rag and dry in saw-

Blaing Silver.—The existing of eiters is produced by placing the articles in a solution of Liver of Sulphur, diluted with Spirate of Sat Ammoniae. Allow to remain until the desired dark blue-black tone is produced; then wosh in water, dry and

Durable Blue on Iron and Steel without Heal.—Take a stone pot and mix together I part of a 52-56 solution of Red Prog-cite of Patesh, I part of a 55-56 solution of Perric Chlorida. Dip the articles until the desired effect is produced. When dry, When dry, the articles may be lacquered. S. G.

SYMPATHETIC INKS,

I give below the formula for making againgathetic inks:

Formula No. 1.

Take some pure lime julce, or leason will do, and write with it on a paper. Then heat over an alcohol tamp and the writing will come out brown,

Fermula No. 2. Dissolve some sulphate of hom in water and write with it. Heat and the writing will conse out don't brown or black.

Formula No. 3. Dissalve some chlocute of petasic in water. Write with it and heat. The write-

ing will come out brown,

Formula No. 4. For purple invisible ink. Take some salicylate of soda and dissolve in water: don't make the solution too strong, or in will turn brown where you write with 'n Rragent, About 50 per cent solution of thetare of iron applied with a brosh. The writing will come out purple. Contributed by ELLISON FRAZER.

Meminum Larguer.—For a nonimen dis-solve 100 parts Com Lag in 300 parts Ampropies, heating for one hour over a Wigger bash, paint the thoroughly eleaned alumi-num with the varnish and last it to shout 570 degrees Fahrenheit.

Polish for Varnishing Wend.—Stake well together 1 plat Vinegar, 1 oz. Alvo-kgl, 1 pint Linesed Oil, 1 no. Butter of Antimony.

INTERESTING EXPERIMENTS FOR THE AMATEUR CHEMIST.

The following experiments can be performed with household chemicals

If you possess a battery giving from 4 to 29 volts you can perform the following experiment, which is particularly interesting on account of the variation of results, with apparently the same conditions;

Immerse two pieces of brass in a strong solution of common salt or sal-ammoniac and water. Connect one piece to the positive wice and the other to the negative, taking care that the brass pieces do not touch each other.

After the current has passed for one or two minutes the solution will become colored, and if the process is continued a colored pigment will be precipitated. The solor of the precipitant varies considerably and may be either red, purple, green, blue, orange and possibly others, depending on the strength of the current and the composition of the brass.

The Grand Rapids can be made as follows: Fill a tumbke or test tube with water, throw upon his surface a few fragments or thin shavings of camphor gum and they will instantly begin to move and acquire a motion both progressive and retary, which will continue for a considerable period of time. If the water be toucked by any greaty substance the Seating cor-deles will severse their course and dark back and, as id by a stroke of mage, be instantly deprived of their motion and vivacity.

A Kivai to Jack Prost is produced by dissolving complion gum in warm spirits until the spirits will dissolve no more; pour some of the solution into a cold test tube or tumbler and the camphor will instantly crystallize in beautiful forms like trees and lundscapes,

This next experiment sounds as if it were "bigger," but it is not. Dissolve 150 pasts of hyposolphite of soda in 15 parts of water and pour the solution slowly into a test tube or tumbler which has been heated in boiling water; fill the same about one-half full. Discolve in another glass 100 parts of acctate of soda in 15 parts of boilmg water. Pour this solution slowly on the top of the first in such a way that it forms an upper layer, without mixing the solutions. The two solutions are then covered over with a thin layer of bailing water and silowed to cool. Lower into the test tube a wire, at the extremity of which is fixed a small crystal of hypersubstite of sode. The crystal traverses the solution of acetate without causing trouble, but crystalligation will immediately set in as some as it touries the lower hyposulphite of soda solution. When the hyposulphite of soda solution becomes crystallized, lower in the upper solution a crystal of acetate of soda suspended by another wire and this will crystellize the same as the other solution. Commitmed by HAROLD B. FINKELSTEIN,

ANENT MAKING ELECTROTYPES.

I notice is the August Last number of the Einstern Experimenter, page 166, an article on "Making Small Electrotypes," which, although excellent in its way, is

capable of much improvement.

Mr. Setton says, "Three cells of bettely abould be connected in series to du the plating. This seems not only obsurd, but wasteful. One gravity (Zu-Cu-Cu-SO.) is all that is needed. The writer has made many electros (beginning in 1801) and never used more than an E.M.F. of one yelt.

Contributed by an "Old Experimenter," A. GALPIN.

THE AMATEUR

AMATEUR RADIO STATION CONTEST.

Monthly Prize, \$3.00. This month's prize commer.

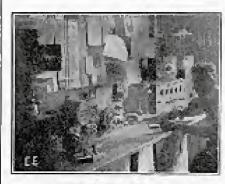
AN EFFICIENT EXPERIMENTAL STATION.

I present a picture of my wireless statism which I should like to have appear in your Radio Station contest. The instanments, which are of my own make and design, have produced very satisfactory re-The receiving set comprises a fixed condenser, two variable condensers, a fixed condenser, loading coil, galena and periken detectors, high-pitch burner and 2,300 ohns head 'phones, mounted in a hard maher box which measures 12x12x 416 inches.

On the right of the picture can be clearly seen an audian detector set with two Hudson filament bulbs, which can be also used as an amplifier. The front of the hex is made of hard rubber and measures lixiox 8 junties. In addition to this set, a variometer is employed which increases the sensitiveness of incoming signals. I hear

key, sending key and aerial switch. With this transmitting set I have been heard up to 200 miles; as far as Youngstown, O.

My receiving set, which was devised ex-



C. C. Watkin's Station.

classively by Prof. M. E. Packman, of Dodge's School of Wireless, consists of a locae coupler, leading ceil, vasiable and fixed condenser, two galens detectors and phones. Opposite the receiving set can be sweet a large lause compler.

which is employed for long wave lengths and which can tune up to 19,090 meters. Mounted above the latter outfit is a wave meter built by Prof. Pacienan and my-self, composed of variable condesser, industance, buzzer, lamp and detector,

My nerials, of which I have three, constitute, respectively, a flat top 81 feet high at one end, all fort at the other by 14 feet long, and umbrella compased of eight wires and a one-wire agrial,

After four years of experimenting I can now obtain very satisfactory results. with this station and can hear "N. A. A.," "W. S. L.," "N. A. R.," as well as other stations very well. My call is "SDI," and I would be pleased to communicate with

anyone within my range.
Askland, Ky. C. E. WATKINS.

NAR, Key West, NAX, Colon, and a

Prize Station of Louis A. Koplen.

number of long distance stations.

My aerial is 45 feet long, 40 feet high and consists of four No. 14 copper wires spread 2 feet apart. My transmissing set is composed of a 42-kw, transformer, oscillation, and former, oscillation, and former. cillation transformer, stationary and rotary spark gaps, glass plate condenser and a heavy sending key. Owing to a low aerial, my sending range does not extend very far, but I am heard clearly up to 20 and 30 miles.

LOUIS ARNOLD KAPLAN. Branx, N. Y.

AMATEUR WIRELESS STA OF C. W. WATKINS. STATION

Herewith I present photo which depicts my radio station and which I hope will appear in the radio station contest columns

of your valuable magazine.

For sending I use a 1% K. W. transformer, astillation transformer, acriel leading industance, rotary and quenched gaps, condensor, hot wire ammeter, relay



I herewith submit a picture of my sedio set for the Amateur Wireless Station con-My norsal is made of No. 14 copper



George College and His Effective Wireless Set.

wire, 200 feet long, 75 feet high, on spreaders 5 feet wide. My transmitting set comprises the following: a %-kw, transformer, glass plate condenser, rotary gap (19,000 R.P.M.), with Letix, but wire meter and author gap. For receiving I use a loading coil, loose coupler, two yorishle condensers, a fixed condenser, audion and inhieral detectors. The necessary switches are unamated on a panel.

When 2,000 olim head 'phones are used I am able to hear "N. A. A." and "N. A. R." However, my 'phones are only wound to 1,000 olims. My call is "S V R" and I would like to arrange tests with anyone within my sange.

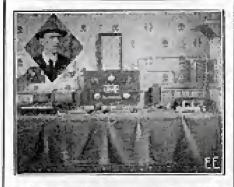
I have read the Electrical Experimenter since it started and enjoy it very much, GEORGE C. CALVERT.

Pittsburgh, Pa.

RADIO STATION OF W. MORRISH. The photograph I submit herewith shows my Canadian wireless experimental station which I used at Gravenhurst, Ont., Canada.

This station performed very good service all around in both transmitting and reeciving, and I hope shortly to send you photograph of my new radio station in Englaind.

As may be seen from the photo, the transmitting set comprised the usual helix, a spark gap, "Auto" ignition coil, key and condenser. A specially arranged D. P.



William Mozzish and His Consdien Station.

D. T. knife switch mounted on the center of the panel-board over the table switches the actial and ground connections from transmitting to receiving, and vice-versa-

The receiving set included a home-made localing coil, which is seen mounted on the wall at the left, also a large size loose couples with auxiliary tuning inductance, as well as variable condenser of the tubufar type. Crystal detectors were employed as well as others.

W. MORRISH. Mutho, Plymouth, lingland,

GREENFIELD, MASS., RADIO CLUB-IS FORMED,

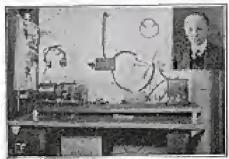
At a meeting held recently at the Postal Telegraph Calife Co.'s office, the manager of the company, Costas S. Theofan, brought about the organization of a wireless club in Greenfield, Mass, and it is assured the Greenfield Radio Club, The club was formed with a membership of 15. The following officers were elected: President, Arthur Duchemin; vice-president, Howard S. Wing; secretary and treasurer, Costan S. Theofan, Communications from

amateurs within 20 miles from Greenfield

amateurs within all notes from Greenfield are solicited by the club.

A few of the members are: Albert Karner, Retland Stratton, Brenton E. Perry, Raymond Holden, Donald N. Dinamore. The members of this club are mostly bout with the area avantagement in the club are mostly bout with the area avantagement. boys who are experimenting with wireless telegraphy. Albert Duchemin, of 26 Paul street, was the first of the hand fellows to begin this line.

Radio Station of Marcus G. Limb. Herewith is given photo of my witness



Marcus G. Limb and His Radio Sct.

outht. My receiving set comprises a Mur-dock toose compler, E. I. Co. variable and adjustable condensers, loading coil, universal and crystal detectors and fransat-lantic type chones. The two detectors are back of the receiving transformer. following constitutes my transmitting set: A humming transformer, oscillation transformer, oil-immersed condenser, spark gap and a crondensor in series with the ground to reduce the wave length.

I can send about 25 miles and on favorable nights I can get N. A. R. My aerial is 85 feet long, 60 feet high and has six

wires in it. Wooster, O. MARCUS G. LIMB.

Doughty Radio Station. The accompanying photograph depicts my radio station located at l'airhayen, N. f. My aerial is of the inverted "L" type and consists of four No. 12 copper jacketed wires, 150 feet in length, speced 2½ feet most. It is amounted by an iron man. 75 apart. It is supported by an iron must 76 feet high and the lower end is attached to 2 pole 45 feet high. The lead-in is 60 feet in length and is taken in at the back of the building through porcelain tubes. ground wire is connected to a water plan which is driven into moist ground at a depth of 12 feet.

For receiving I employ Brandes' 2,000-ohm receivers, Amoo receiving transformer, silicon and galeria detectors, fixed con-



Mr. Doughty's Wireless Outfit.

deuser and two loading coils of my own construction.

My sending set consists of a 1-lach spark coil, condenser and zinc spark gap, which is mounted on top of any coil case.

JOSEPH E. DOUGHTY.

Greenwich, Conn.

Radio Station of Famous Inventor

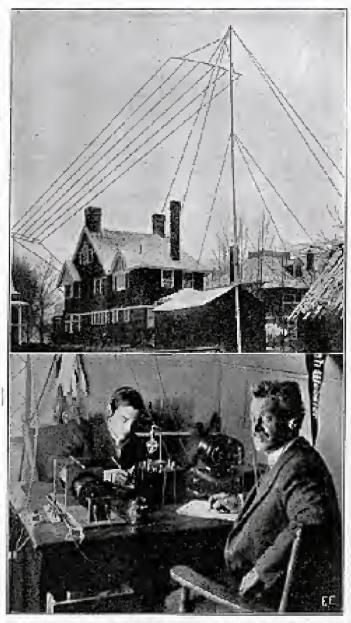
ifferewith I submit photograph and de-scription of my wireless experimental gegetign.

The receiving station putfit consists of a large loose coupler by means of which I can get very accurate runing, an Audion detector and variable condenser. The two sets of phones are usually connected in-The transmitting set consists of a 1 kw. specially made transformer, glass plate econdenser, escillation transfer ner, and a

% korsepowe: Gers enal Electric Co. motor rugning a specially built, emenahed - rotary Two epark - gap. meriais are promiged. one for sending on 200 meter wave length for distances less than 10 miles. and one for sending on 425 gotter ways length for distances in excess of 10 miles. Five plates of the condenser are used for the 200 meter wave length and 19 plates added to these five for the 425 meter wave length. Title outdoor equipmen; consists of a 60 feet mast at one end and a 50 feet mast at the other, 100 feet apart. The specialets are 10 feet long and have 11 wires of stranded copper between them. The ground connection is carefully 362 dered and connected to ground at three places. This station can "work" points in Southern New Jersey, Northern Massachusetts and can receive Colon, Parama and ships at sea, when two or three days and of New York. The station holds a special license for the purpose of relay work in the American Radio Relay League. The call letters are IZM.

HIRAM PERCY MAXIM. Harrfood, Cone.

students have wireless receivers that catch the news. Technology tamp has its own post-office, Technology, and is located on Gardner Lake, Fast Machine, about eight miles by road from the village. It is a manufacture of the manufacture of th summer school which transfers the work of practical surreying and hydraulic measurement from the limited city areas to the woods and prads where actual work can be done on the commercial scale. There any about 130 students in the enemp and a



Edicions Warehous Esperimental Station and Aprila of Hiram Percy Maxim.

WIRELESS AT MASSACHUSETTS "TECH" CAMP,

Far down in Maine, where the morning newspapers of the great cities are not recrived till after nightfall, the students at the Massachusetts institute of Technology surveying camp have the baseball scores and news items posted on the bolletin before breakfast. In fact, it would be pos-pible to post these items at night before tive presses of the city papers have began their work of printing, but for the fact that the receipt is after camp hours at night and there would be no one astir to read the bulletins if posted when received. This touch with the world is because the

score of professors, and the sincents have in commission two wireless receiving sets.

RADIO CLUBS ATTENTION!

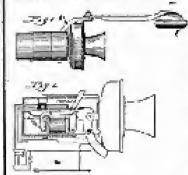
We are always pleased to hear from young Edisons and Radio Clubs. Send a write-up of your Club with photos of members and apparatus to day to: Editor "Amateur Gossip" Section. The Electrical Experimenter, 233 Fulton St., New York City.



ATENTS ATEST

Automatic Telephone Switch.
(No. 3,105,500), rested to William C.
Vde.)
An automatic relephone switch, apcelephon that the personne of the

contigued that the pressure of the opr against, say a watch case re-ceives 8, up a pireced arm 6, will

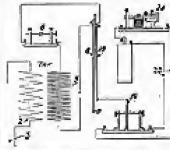


cause the switch springs, as pro-ceived, to autematically control the cutting in and out of circuit of the orienhane transmitter and receiver, instead of having to hang up for to only in a the usual way. A very eciver la

Wireless Seconder for Lighting Circuits. beged to Ross D.

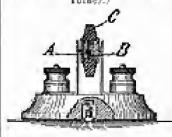
No. 1,143,799; larged to Ross D. Avent.

An ingenious windless receptor, claimed to work on lighting lines by its important. The worth \$1, connect with an ordinary allernating current



Ighting or power ritruit. The current then peaces through pairmany 2 and secondary 5 of a steprate, high-potential franchement. The current layer the expendary transverses the small spark gap 6 and charges an electionization plate arrangement 8 and 10, separabed by an invitation plate 11. Wherever a sofficient charge sea between the places 8 and 10, the plate to 15 attracted and he is non-commit actuates a synich 12, which in turn obsert a local sounder class that arrangement will work on A. C. custom and in 64-quating the device the spack pag 6, is so regulated that the cultimary correct free the soundary 3 aill not jump the gap. Then when any wireless waves, superlimpose on the A. C. circuit seal that the cultimary courses free the soundary 8 aill are than the paratus, they will book the current sufficiently to jump the gap and the plant when any structure the populate 18, as evident thom the torography. The curlighting or power circuit.

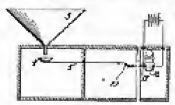
Improved Mineral Detector. (No. 1,344,320: beauth to Leacue T-Turner.)



The well-known "Crystalo?" de-tector now for sale on the market for seme time. It moleys two elec-trodes A and fit the former naving, a piece of sensitive mineral, useh as the best grade mountal galena. The electrode 3 consists of a man-et timely divided conductive sales-rial, such as attachment-beare fill-ings or they may be carbon grains, sit. These mineral electrode metho-lers are carried in a recarble casing Ci so that the detector is quickly readjusted, by simply tarrang the container for its axis, between tem-appointing sparses, as perceived. Thus, a member of sensitive centact points are perceivally always avail-able with risk ingentions force of de-tector concernation. tector construction.

Electric Rain Signal. (No. 1,142,146; isseed to Joseph J. Barrach.)

A useful Series where a rate signal is desirable. The rain is caught by the female 3 and passed through it into a case, pan 4, which overhalances the general later 5. When rain talk and attack the loves, it releases a disting tank 18, connected by a saving or otherwise to



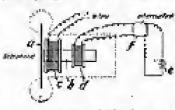
a appling maigh 15, which stores the banesy elegate for an electric alarm bell 18 or metant, this electric may control as electric motors 643 clearing windows at skylights.

Sound Enunchator.

(No. 1,165,556; issued to Federal's W. H. Clay.)

We H. CESA!

The inventor of this sound once, classe arranges to have the distinger. A kept in a constant crate of high frequency vibration by using for instance, a undersuporing magnetising roll II, containing in its exciting riterial a concern of election current II, and a very lughoused the territores F. It is claused that if the displacement A is thus maintained.



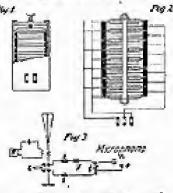
In a constant state of absolion, at a frequency above audibility, that the ordinary sound water to be repreduced by the discharge from the elephone law soid Cl in the usual way, all he much elected and from the about the above in the application of the tones than in the application of the pringer is allowed to witness by locale.

Consignate Pronomitter for Radio-telephony.

(No. 1.145,@7; issued to Walther Burnsyn.)

A medification of the condenner transmitter, at one time used by Paul. Festender for radiotelephanic antenna current control. The present covers a multiple dise armiconser transmitter, as drawing shows. The disectric spaces between the various entrolite disea are united and conjugatly, by the electrical condenser entrollite disea are united and conjugatly, by the electrical condenser entrollite disease on the patient of longer on the nature, and through a circuit SVT, made up of patient of longer on the nature, and through a circuit SVT, made up of patients of longer on the nature, and conjugatly of longer on the nature, and patients of longer on the nature, and conjugatly of longer on the nature, and patients of longer on the nature.

a britary, choke costs S.S. and 10%, phone induction coil T. The primary of this induction coil is broked up with a microphone of the usual pattern M. and a battery E. The regulate high frequency addictioned purcent oberges the automa through

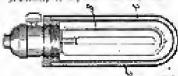


inadisiemer the high decreaser generator G. The condenser transmisses it shows at Z. assign Basism

M Heri-Shield for Incundentant 1,3mps

(No. 1,151,827; incused to Mcammid Redmond Hold.)

This invention relates to the pre-cions of a class recome shamber to around the regular incondessent lamp (2). The idea is to prevent access-ive here prevented from the lamp, especially when used in close prayingly to a person reading, etc.

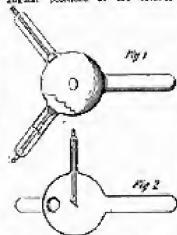


High-Frequency X-Ray Bulb. (No. 1,147,105; issued to Jacks E. Seeley).

Sectory).

This invention releases to a double restance. K-ray cube for one with alternating numerous, investories of cheir method of production and corporally with alternating high frequency corrects.

The present invention remains to of a pair of cathedra and a attale target, in such arrangement that both cathedra may focus on the dominated the target of a pingle focus point. This invention is effected by an arrangement of both rathedra by an arrangement acceptance of the target; and the arrangement face of the plant of the impact face of the target; and the arrangement positions of the exthedral positions of the exthedral positions of the exthedral

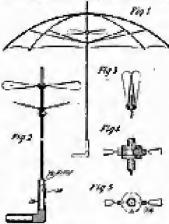


placement of the target at an engle with the place determined by the reliable axes. These features and others of more minor importance, accomplish the furdancemal object of the investion; that object books to provide a toler capable of operating with alternating currents and largers a single focus point on the latest. Lastet.

Circurical Umbrelle Fen.

(No. 1,188,312; issued to Spherier thrywork, assignor one half to Labouir Doldmarich.)

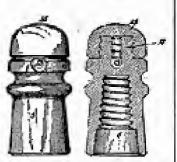
This invention severs the use of a small, electrically driven fan, as peacefued and to be utilized in smalls and the far blades and dilact by a small shall, pussing upward through the unbests handle and



stem, as is twiders. This shift con-rects with a ministure sleeping mitter 28, which receives quirrent from a small dishlight type lattery 29, in the Handle of the unbelle. A post-bection 54 equirals the bettery con-rect to the motion. The expense in rasking up this arrangement and also considering the green efficiency, and expectally the small "briefle producing power." in this case, does not require to examine at all the qu-grate in making up such an ar-part green.

Electrical Insulator. (No. 1,846,591; leaued to Silvester Name.)

Fig.Z. Fig. 1



A new and sample form of its sulator, intended to be made to of perceluin or gion. This insulator, so the targetty claims, it very efficacions for selegists, it very efficiency for selegists, and telephone lines, especially; and the wife is not clamped in themse, but it sumply retained in the insulator in the slot 12. A threaded cap 15 coress down on a stud 11, forming part of the insulator base for Those the wire gover placed in the slot is cannot get not of wars. The published chains that a long length of wars feven a safe or more) can be lightened to wishest insulators along the line, doe to this never feel of the control of the first feven as the published along the line, doe to this never feed of the surface of this never feedurations.

Phoney Patents

Under this bending we will publish hereafter electrical or mechanical issue which our clover inventors, for reasons best known to themselves, have as yet not patented. We furthermore associate the grand opening of the

PHONEY PATENT OFFIZZ

For the relief of all suffering daily inventors in this country as well we the entire universe.

We will revolutionize the Potent business (municidately and OFFER

YOU YERRER DOLLARS (\$2.00) FOR THE BEST PATENT. If you take your Phoney Patent to Washington, they charge you seem for the initial fee and then you haven't a small of the Patent yet. After they have allowed the Patent, You must pay another stone as a final fee. Ther's face 1: WE PAY YOU tiges and grant you a Phoney Fatent in the barquir, so you save square! When sending in your Phoney Patent application, he save that it is as daily as a lovelock but. The definer, the better. Slimple affection and a short description with helpour staff of comments to long a Phoney Patent on your lavention in a lift.

PHONEY PATENT OFFIZZ

PHONEY PATENT ALMOST AFFIRMED BY I. M. A. NUT

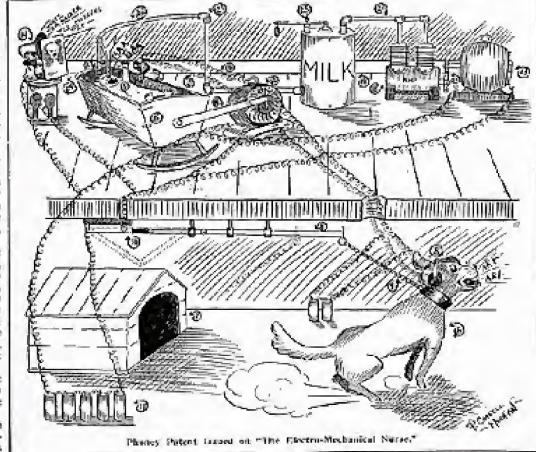
ELECTRO-MECHANICAL NURSE "No. v 69512."

Applied to Feb. 37, 1925.

Specifications Overlooked

The phonograph (14) contains a record made by the mother of the child. A phonograph of the mother (24) is placed

goes back to the kennel and the switch opens again, thus saving milk and current. All rights to this invention are retained,



A.O those unconcerned and who care not, let it be known that I, myself, unassisted and alone, have invented

a peculiar worthyful and valueish apparatus to alleviate and circumnovigate the multifacious teorities of the housewife.

This invention has the full sametion of Mr. Roosevelt in his great erusade against race suicide, and I feel that I am to be hecalded as the Saviour of the race. 'Tis true that the camine included in the desizn is subject to more or less tor-ture for the time being. However, I expect shortly to be able to improve on this detail.

The operation of this contriv-once is as follows: The buby (1) wakes up and, no: seeing its mother, starts to ery. (The mother in doubt is operating the winders telephone, back-fence type.) The voices actuate the microphone (2), which is connected by wires (3-4) to the 'phones (5) changed as the cars of the dag (6). The dog, naturally, knowing something is wrong, runs from his kennel (7), pulling out the sliding bar (8), to which he is fastened by means of the chain (9). This closes the switch (10), thus completing the circusts containing batteries (11). motors (12-13) and the electric phonograph (14).

The motor (12) rocks the tradle (15) by means of the arm (15) attached to an eccentric on the

moter ghast.

Simultaneously motor (13) starts the double compound duplex aircooled pump (18), to which it is connected by means of gearing (17). The pump forces air through pipe

(20) into milk tank (19), which in turn forces the milk through pape (21) and flexible tubing (22), thus supplying the baby with a sweam of milk.

As (23) is shown the adjusting screw which regulates the delivery of the milk to the haby, and by this means it is possible to regulate the hose to give anything from a stendy, forceful stream to a fine spray.

in front of the phonograph, so in case the taby should look in the direction of the voice it will see the photograph and, thanking same is its mother, will instantly fall a sleep.

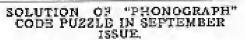
A safety valve (25) is used to adjust the pressure in the milk reservoir.

The dotted lines show the position of the switch before the dog leaves the kennel. and when the huby stops crying the dog including foreign and domestic motiva pies hare rights.

In restimony thereof I have riveted and subleved hereto my scal, this day, date un-known and unstated, in this slow old burg I. M. A. NUT. of Eartiquakerdom.

By his Attorney, P. Corroll Meanon, Witnesses : Philadelphia, Pa.

G. O. Beatit, Den Frenssen, 2d.



This Way, Boys, to the Maze, Follow Me Around, Now Please Don't Get Dizzy, Soon We'll Be There. Col., Such a Headache!

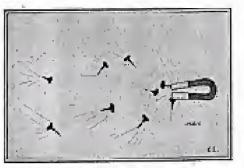
BLAME GERMAN WIRELESS PLANT FOR RAIN OR DROUGHT.

No matter what happens, the German wireless station at Sayville, L. I., is to blame, Sayville folk thick. Last year, when there was a municiable drought, they said the electrical effects a socian all the moisting and made Sayville dry as a Saratoga, chips

Now that the skies have bathed Sayville about every second day all summer, the German wireless station is again to blame.

AN ELECTRIC SQUIRREL?
A German who had not been in the country very long walked into a drug store one day. The first thing that caught his attention was an electric fan bezzing lastly on the soda counter. He washed it with great interest for soid:

turning to the clerk, he said:
"Py golly, dat's a lifely squirrel vot you got in darc, ain't it?"



"in-Comp Tacks."



This department is for the sole benefit of the electrical experiments. Questions will be answered here for the benefit of all, but only some as sufficient interest will be published. Rules under which questions will be answered:

8. Only three questions can be submitted to be answered.

2. Only one side of sheet to be written on; matter must be typowritten or else written in ink, no penalled matter considered.

3. Sketchen, diagrams, etc., must be on separate sheets. Questions addressed to this department expont be answered by mail.

ENERGY EQUIVALENT OF 1/12 H.P. ENGINE.

(329.) F. Efermeyer, Cleveland, O., asks.

about the equivalent power or every in fact pounds of a 1-12-horsepower engine.

A. I. A. 1-12-horsepower engine is capable of deing 2712.5 took pounds of work per minute, thus it will lift that accoberof pounds one feet per minute, or another weight an equivalent height in that space of

ELECTRICALLY DRIVEN BICYCLE

(329.) Byeon S. Human, Niagara Palls, V., isoquires about the practicability of atilizing a Va-horsepower battery motor for

propelling a bicycle.

A. I. This is quite impracticable. In the first place, is horsepower is insufficient to drive a bicycle and, furthermore, it requires an expressive weight of lead storage cells for any appreciable length of min with the proper horsepower

Experiments are being earried on with metorcycles driven by electrical power, but so far mathing really practical has come of its.

WIRELESS QUESTIONS.

((50.) Wynn Boydan, Medina, O., 24k* several questions on radio mallets.

A. I. We cannot understand why the mere adjustment of a detector should becessitate such a great change in the inductance

used in tuning.
You must have made some change in the eapacity of your aerial to cause this marked effect, as detectors have little or no effect

on the wave length.

Your suggestion for a new loose coupler is not exactly new and possesses no advantage over modern types. In winding the two coils so close you practically de-stroy all selectivity, which is the secret of the operation of the loose coupler. The plan will work, we admit, and the coupler will produce lander signals under certain eirenmaners, but for all around work use your present loose coupler.

The adapted method of shortening the wave length of an aerial is to connect a variable condenser in series. This is those on shipboard when the "distress signals" are sent out and all stations with the long. wave require a series condenser to pick up short waves. We know of no instruments which will climinate excessive static without also weakening to a certain extent the wireless signals. The only way this static may be done away with to an appreciable extent is to shunt a variable condenser across the complet secondary, which dissipates considerable of the static.

SELENIUM CELL CURRENT.

(331.) L. C. Yeaw, North Adams, Mass., Wishes to know the current that will past

through selenium cells.

. The energia that will pass through selenium cells varies, of course, with the resistance of same, and the cells regularly furnished all have different inclvidual resistances in most cases.

'At any rate she consent in amperes is

readily deduced from Ohm's law, which stages that the current in amperes equals the volts divided by the resistance in ohms. Some of these cells "drop" as low as 4,000 to 5,000 plums in the light.

PERPETUAL MOTION?
(382.) Harold Jackson, Woodling, Ia, proposes a scheme whereby (apparently) an electric motor is to be operated from a storage battery, while the motor in turn drives a dynamo that is supposed to recharge the battery.

A. I. We know of no arrangement,

STORE CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

Want to Swap?

If you have anything to buy, sell or exchange and want to make suce of doing it quickly and at an insignificant cost advertise in the

Scientific Exchange Columns

The Electrical Experimenter

You will find advertised in these columns:

Photographic supplies. Phonographs. Wireless Apparatus, Electrical goods, Bicycles, Motorcycles, Rifles, Gasoline Engines, Microscopes, Books, Skates, Ippewriters, Etc.

The owners of these things wish to "ewap" them for something else, something which you may

The Rates

One cent per word (name and address to be counted) minimum space 3 lines. Average T words agate to the line, Remillance must accompany all orders.

The Classified Columns of the ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER GET RESULTS

More than 40,000 Electrical Experimenters will see your ad.

such as we presume you have in mind. whereby an electric motor can be operated from a storage battery, and which motor will in turn drive a dynamo which rechanges the battery. This is physically impossible. Remember that the electrical and mechanical losses encountered in overcoming the frictional and resistance effects reacting on such a system absolutely procludes any pos-sibility of "making" energy, resulting in what would really be "perpetual motion."

RE SMALL RADIO AERIALS. (333.) Patrick J. Leary, Boston, Mass., inquires about indoor aerials.

A. 1. We understand that the special in-

door again! described in the March, 1914, Electrical Experimenter works very well, as used by the French engineer, Mr. P.

As to your second query on small size acrial, which you propose to erect on top of a piazza roof, we are of the opinion that this will be all right for short range work undoubtedly, and you would not gain any-thing by placing the wires in this serial any closer tegether than about 134 feet.

TRANSFORMER QUERIES.

(334.) J. Glancy, Mars, Pa., asks several transformer queries.

eral transformer queries.

A. I. A closed core wireless transformer nade up from two %-K.W. (E. I. Co.), No. 9000 coils, as you suggest, would have a capacity of most probably in the neighborhood of 46 K.W.

A. 2. The No. 5050 coils give about 10,-000 volts apiece, and 16 two of these are used in making up the closed core transformer the secondaries should be connected.

former the secondaries should be connected.

up on multiple.

A. 3. The difference in voltage ratio in the transformer as you mention would have no effect whatever on the primary frequency, or, rather, the frequency transformation through the transformer, the secondary frequency in any case being identical to that of the primary in cycles BCE Second.

TRANSMITTING CONDENSER QUERIES.

(395.) K. K. Knaell, Mars, Pa., asks several questions on radio transmitting condensers.

A. J. Undoubtedly the E. I. Co. No. 539 condenser is correct as regards its electro-static capacity in M. Fa., which, of course, corresponds to the value as given in their catalog. The highest capacity is obtained when the stetal rod is pushed through all of the switch posts.

A. 2. The condenses you have should give ample capacity for your wireless transmitting outilt with rotary spark gap, and the best capacity to use in the rotary spark gap oscillatory circuit should be found by varying the condenser switch until the maximum radiction current is obtained on has we're sammeter in series with the aerial,

etc.

Regarding the formula as cited in the "Electro" mireless course for the proper tagainty of a miscless transmitting condenser this is used in the regular way for a rotary gap, excepting that function "F." or the frequency value, is taken (for rotary gaps) as one-half the number of spacks per second given by the rotary gap. Tain, of course, you can readily deduce from the number of points on your spark wheel and the speed of the motor. If no rotary spark gap was used in your set then the function "F," or the frequency, in the capacity formula conder discussion usuals he to be to make mula under discussion would be taken to mean the frequency of the alternating cursent in the primary and secondary circuits of your stop-up transformer. This considers that there will be two spacks per cycle of current.

The rotary spark gaps usually cause the

condenser capacity, used in the spark gap scribbers or centre, to be much reduced, as the spark frequency is, of course, raised very appreciably. Four hundred to 500 sparks per accord are quite common with such gaps. For best results with such gaps a synchronous A. C. motor should be used to drive same, of course, so that the sparks will take place at regular periods with relation to the rise and fall of the algernating current wave in the primary and secondary circuits of the transformer. However, non-synchronous rotary spark gaps are wilely used and very good results are obtained with them, all things considered.

5 K.W. TRANSPORMER ON 5 K.W. ALTERNATOR,

(336.) R. A. Bawles, Columbus, Ga., has a regular lighting type a.c. transformerand wants to use it for wireless transmittion purposes.

ting purposes.

At 1. If your 5 k.w. transformer of commercial pattern is of the high voltage type, giving 10,000 to 15,000 volts. It will be serviceable for radio transmission per-

poses. You could not, of course operate same at full activity with a 3 k.w. alternator, but if the voltage of the a.e. dynamo and the transformer primary contrespond, you will get your tecondary voltage correctly; but the net output of the transformer will be controlled by the output of the a.e. generator naturally.

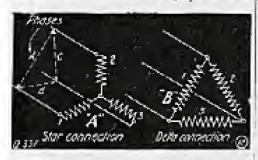
It is possible to use lower secondary voltages from the transference than those, above mentioned under certain conditions, and this matter, of course, is about hing we cannot speak definitely on, as you do not state what accordary voltage the transformer gives.

A. C. HOOK-UPS AND AUDION ACTION.

(237.) John B. Moore, Downsville, N. Y., asks about three-phase "star" and "delta" connections.

"delta" connections.

As I. By the form "star connection" in alternating current work is meant that connection used for there windings on a three-



Afternating Current Circuit Hook-ups, at "A" the Stat Councetters at "fi," Belte.

phase alternature, meeter or transformer, whereby the three windings, when hooked up, appear as in diagram A herewith, which resembles a star, as you will note.

The other councesion widely used for similar purposes in alternating current work is that known as the "delta," shown in sketch at E.

in sleetch at B.

A. 2. Relative to the ratio of turns in the primary and secondary windings on the magnetic dejector; there are several bandred turns on the secondary coil which would have the same resistance (approximately) as the head phones used in consection with same, and the primary winding contains several dozen turns of heavier wire.

The secondary is usually about No 32 or 34 silk insulated magnet wire and the

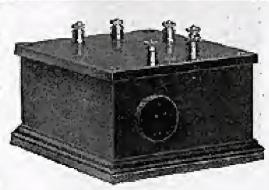
Multi-Audi-Fone The New Wonder in the Wireless World

This instrument increases the audibility ONE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED TIMES Remember that the Multi-Audi-Fone will work equally well with all desectors, including the Audion, and when used with any wireless set will double and even triple the distance, and renders audible hundreds of stations that you are firm no other way, bringing out all nearby stations, as well as those thousands of miles away.

Price, \$30.00

SIGNALS CLEARLY HEARD AND ACCU. RATELY READ WITHOUT HEAD-SETS

The amplification is no great that when two Multi-And-Fones are used in random and a horn is attached to the receives, the signals can be heard all to rettle freetowy building from our laboratories which are located on the third flees. If the windows are opened, the signals can be heard arrows the street, even when the trailey is pessing.



MULTI-AUDI-FORE

The easet measurements of this featurement use 44423.2.4 inches. Weight, 12 season

It increases the audibility one thousand five hundred times

MULTUM IN PARVO

(Much in Little)



The exact measurements of this instructest are Northill inches

This instrument is indeed "much in little." It is a marvel of efficiency and campactness, for it combines the CRYSTALO! DETECTOR, which is superior to any other, with a COM-PLETE AND PERFECT RECEIVER.

The Crystalei Detector especially designed for us becomes far more sensitive when used in combination with our Multura in Parve. This compact little instrument has a wave length ranging from 50 to 3,600 meters, and will go into your yest pocket.

Price, \$20.00

These instruments in combination have a receiving range of 3,000 miles. They are beautifully finished in triple nickel plate and made of hard subber composition.

One Hundred of These Outfits Sent On Free Trial

Naturally we must follow the rule of first come, first served. Therefore, if you do not get your putfit at once you will understand that there are others ahead of you and that you will get yours when your turn comes.

Offer to Radio Clubs or Others

We will send, at our own expense, one of these complete outlits to any radio club or any two persons. If you want to try this newest and greatest wireless improvement, sign the following letter. Have it guaranteed by your father or some other responsible man, and we will send the outlit to you on trial.

MULTI-AUDI-PONE:

Gentlewin :- Please Soul us, or your supresse, one of your complete suffice upon these operations:
First.- We street in to was to mer so injure any of the lastruments by taking them apart. Secret.- We street on orduly any of the instruments we for one by taking them apart. Secret.- We drive to regard controlling any of the instruments we for one bar in the sums has in which we received them. The grices of these instruments are applicabled to be! Multi-Audi-Pone \$28; Sameon in Paran. \$20. Hearlies, \$5; the outlie, \$5.. Third—We degree to stail within too days of received of the instruments and to such exists the process and to separate the text as above agreed, and return the same at your expects which is a days after they are received by as.

Very study yours,

Two Signolares are required No apparates will be sent unless restonsible personeigns this Cuarantee

(Name).		Address
(N(s)e).		Address
l hereby	estanceater that the above agree	reusest will be faithfully sept and performed.
(Name)	SIGN-TEAR OFF-MAIL	Address

SIGN-14WK CAR-MUSE 10-PV1

Send For Our Circular. Correspondence Solicited.

MULTI-AUDI-FONE — 273 Morris Avenue, Elizabeth, N. J.



epate N. Y. ELECTRICAL SCHOOL in the ginters and L. answer served of the "Large by Dame " southed. When you have even bord this Dame a result of the State you shall be Large studied to the southed to handle A.L. Dame are not like the best advantage. The equippeschiot this best sould be the sound "Best and the sound "Best of the best of the

New York Electrical School New York City

29 West 17th Street

18 Geerantee First Grade Commercial Operators' Lichtons



We Solely Teach and Specializa on Radio Telegraphy

LEARN WIRELESS

SEE THE WORLD

AND

GET PAID FOR DOING IT

Lent year every one of our guidants turcess-fully gamed his required commercial. Conferen-ment Examination upon the first trial. These results would for chemorical. Send a strong for new full prospectus. Yall classes, both day and evening, 5(22) Oct. 4.

Eastern Radio Institute 899 B. Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

ELECTRICAL Total State of Stat with its well-equipped above and laboratories in perti-well causises to pice a membersory awares in Electrical

ENCINEERING



Including Theoretical and Proceeding Harbitiche, in all branches duades or contracted spacetoes, habits without and Anti-efficiency of circletal spa-chings. Course, with algebras, granular,

IN ONE YEAR

22000 Men Bridge . Builted Since First rear owen Sink. Writighter new gothing k.

Special 5 mouths Evening Course a.

"Wire and Wireless Operating" opens Serviceber 18th, 1618, As-Exceptional Opportunity

o wastily so a

First Class Commercial Querator Water for saveler W.

209 Tabaren Astrono.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

TELEGRAPHY AND TRAIN

Taughs by satired reliver effort. Stativer wires in Astronom waste. Extended entirely. All armiteds placed direct in the betarrank service.

Sens for Forgers and States

Peleur School of Telegraphy, Madison, Wis. Americala l'abratific Buthany Produces Saberd

primary about No. 34 silk or cotton in-sulated magnet wire.

A. 3. The principle upon which the Augison detector operates is that of causing a variation or change in the absolute value or strength of a stream of electrons. A wariation in this stream of electrons (as produced in the Audion bulb by the incondescent being filament in same) is ereased by a trigger action. This trigger against is carried and in poactise by means of a wide grid and a motal plate placed in the peoper position alous the incambescent filament. The grid and the plate are connected up to the Herizian wave circuits of the racio receptor or receiving eet. The incoming wireless signals in the Jorna to Hertzian or otheric waves tistreby cause a change in the electron scream produced in the Audion bulb, and this variation in the quantity of electrons allowed to strike the plate in same is registered in a pair of consitive telephone receivers connected to the plate in the Audion bulb.

RADIO OPERATOR'S SALARY.

(888) M. H. Chapman, Baldwinsville, Y, asks about the demand for radio operators and the remuneration.

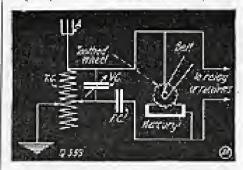
A. 1. There is at present a good chance for wireless operators, especially in view of the great demand created owing to the European war, which has taken many operators from this side of the world, and that there are numerous openings both here end abroad.

On the average, a ship radio operator's salary is approximately \$35 to \$40 a month in most cases, which includes board and medical attendance as well as bersh-

Land operators get from \$75 to \$125 a month, depositing upon the station they are appointed to, and in most cases a percentage or homes is paid on the muniter of messages handled by the operator, which on visiplemed of course depends a great deal on the personality and abilities of the apperatus himself.

LODGE-MUIRHEAD MERCURY COHERER.

(239.) L. Bosserman, Pleasanton, Kan ,



Mercury Coherer think-up.

is interested in the Lodge-Muirhead mercury ratheres.

A. I. Concerning the construction of a indge-Muinhead mercury coherer, the brass wheel med in some may be about I look or more in disqueter, or even loss, and the number of teeth is immaterial. It is secured by a belt or otherwise at fair speed and the teeth of the wheel should just harely touch the mercury.

This adjustment, of course, is very easily ascertained when trying out the detector in the regular wireless circuit. The retating tooth wheel should be movable vertically on a silde or else the mercury cup should be

adjustable as in bright.
Diagram is shown littewith for the connection of this mercury coherer and regufor tuning coil, condensers, etc. It has a receiving range on par with other coherers.

TELEGRAPHY and WIRELESS

The conjugat condition of the com-marcial world has created a vantua-trees in the use of wire and radio. We believe that students who start now will reap the advantages of good expectantly created by the way.

Send us like (new) for our book on Telephanity and Wiceless as an in-

BOSTON SCHOOL OF TELEGRAPHY 18 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.



Legin Wirelists Deliced or Communical Telegraphys transcription bed artists for all 23 and transcriptions are work, mending instantion, \$5.00 per Legists, find the description of the control of the Legists of the description of the control of the 13th Branch Uptown Business school, 13th Branchway, 55th Street,

Meet Your Personal Needs

If you want to specialize in some form of distributed advisation initial to great model, for a larger within their state of the property of the state of the property of the state of the property of the state of th

HIGHLAND PARK COLLEGE President George F. Mac B. A. M., D.D. Des Meires, Jane





200 Kinds Iron, Wood, Wire & Steel Puzzles
Catalog and tamele, itc.
3 taskes for 15;
western puzzle womes
Perl, 30 31; Feel, Minn.



You May Lower Tenary, Dode and Lane of Sacin Communication in Dec Soboet or at Year Hows.

We have the positions may an good astable with which the transfer and the transfer to be a supply and the second that would see it is the most interesting profession known and the decimal be shalled protection in measuring. And system in the second second second as a second second

MATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, 1485 U SI Westington, D. C.

SUPER-SENSITIVE

A. C. GENERATOR DESIGN.

(\$40) Fred V. Berhtold, North Man-chester, Ind., asks several questions on alternating-turrent generator design.

A. . In reference to your small al-ternating-current generator, the armature volts developed by same is dependent upon three main factors, viz.; upon the flux in lines per square incla of field-pole crosssectional area; upon the number of armature conductors for slot (and total con-ductors, of course), and the revolutions per minute at which the armature is rotated.

You will thus see how it is possible to increase the voltage on your alternator by varying any of these factors. If you desire to keep the speed of the machine the same, and also the mucher of the annature conductors, then you have only one alternative. which is to increase the field-flux drasity per square inch. This means that more powerful magnet cods must be used in the manner you suggest, and it is doubtful whether there is resen on the field frame eo do this.

We would refer you to any book on the ambject at dynamo machine design for the data you desire, and several good books on this, subject are handled by our book department. You may use a streage battery for exciting the field as you mention. In changing your field winding for low

voltage, the cross sectional area of the copper wire for the coils is increased propor-sonately as the direct ratio of the new voltage compared to the original voltage rating for which the coils were designed. Also for the low-voltage winding a pro-portionately less number of tuens would also be used.

RESISTANCE AND DAMPING.

(341) - J. I., Gogen, Rosser, Man., Can., asks several questions on damping, resist-

A. 1. The matter of loose-coupler wave lengths was explained somewhat in the September, 1914. Electrical Experimenter. The primary and secondary wind-ings of the loose coupler when shunted by variable condensers are considered as distines oscillatory circuits, and the regular wave-length formula is applied to them for general malculations.

We would suggest the Winter thickness of hard rubber for the small switchloand you mention. The reason why, as you mention, some text-book teriners and others often suggest loose couplers for wiceless work having a comparatively small mumber of turns to be counter-balanced by con-denser capacity in tuning oscillatory cir-cuits, is due to the fact that if a great number of turns are used in the soils there

is also a high obstic resistance encountered. This directly affects the "slamping" of the circuit, of course, as the greater the chmic resistance of any oscillatory circuit the higher the "damping," and vice versa. This relation between the resistance of

the circuit and the damping is observed from the following formula for this function as cited in Commander S. S. Robin-son's "Manual of Wiseless Telegraphy for Naval Electricians" (1918 Edition). The formula is:

2 n L

where d = damping of any circuit. R = total resistance (high fre-quency value in radio circuit, of course) in chine. n=irequestey of oscillations in circuit.

L = relf-induction of circuit in Henries.

2100 MILES

FOR SIX DOLLARS

READ THIS

BUBLINE T. TUINNIT CO., Now York City.

Bloom Strie After her ing totaled pour Crystally type AA

Wheeless Expected for two manifes on both the Atlantic and
Weeless the address for two manifes on both the Atlantic and
breathe wides, unfor pure bright pot Corystally type AA

Wheeless Expected for two manifes on both the Atlantic and
breathe wides, unfor pure bright place to continuous Wides wides
be said with it.

Do Many 28, white the two males assent of Sanfand Lightering.

Do Many 28, white the two testes assent of Sanfand Lightering.

Do Many 28, white the two testes assent of Sanfand Lightering.

Weight, Two Powells.

Do Many 28, white the two testes assent of Sanfand Lightering.

Weight, Two Powells.

The shade and the string allowed the sanfalls and the pro
Ball the sanfalls.

The powells and the string allowed the sanfall the sanfall and the powells.

Benedicted by The Sanfalls.

Ben

Pull Information EUGENE T. TURNEY CO., Inc., 2595 Ihird Ave., NEW YORK CITY

The "Midget" Gasoline Motor

BORE 21/2"-STROKE 214"

14 H. P. Air Cooled, Light Weight. Two Cycle

Especially adapted for driving cannot and cowbeats. Developes sufficient power to drive dynamos up to 300 Watts output, washing machines, cream separators, grind-ers, and all sorts of light power. Has variadium steel crankshaft, bronze connecting root, Lankenheimer mixer valva, alwaiy num muffler, runs at a high rate of speed and is a peofest little which and of power.

The new prices for this engine, com-pletely finished and ready to run, with exception of basteries, coil and gas tank are as follows:

Stationary Engine mounted on maple subbase and with 25 in. by 1% in. face bulley

Marine type Engine with 7 in -2 blace aluminum propeller\$17.50

Send 25 cents in stamps or coin for full size blue prints of this engine,

Remit by Postal or Express Mapey

THE PRECISION MACHINE WORKS, 18th Street, Kansas City, Mo.



BETTER AND EASIER WORK CAN BE DONE BY USING "RED DEVIL" TOOLS

Until you know there you don't know what tool estimation and tool economy is, No. 1124 piler with acres driver and prest-s-like opener matted for 50c. Helpful used backlet free. Wate today.

SMITH & HEMENWAY CO., Inc.

152 CHAMBERS STREET

NEW YORK CITY



ATTACK YOUR FUTURE PREPARED

Alter my 27 programmic (as 18.2, and Prompts Developments and learning my 27 programmic (as 18.2, and Prompts Development and learning my 18.2, and learni

You benefit by mentioning "The Electrical Enforcementer" when proting to educations.



Your Hands Can't Earn the Money You Need

You'll have to work for low wages all your life if you depend upon your hands to make your living. To earn more money you've got to learn how to work with your head-you must have special training for some particular line of work.

And you can ger this training without leaving your home or lesing an hour from your work-the International Correspondence Schools can bring it to your eight in your man house during your spare time. They can main you for the very job you want-where you can exto more than enough money to meet your needs.

If you want to advance in your present occupation, the I. C. S. can train you for promotion. If your present work is not pleasant, the I. C. S. can qualify you for a good position in the kind of week you like best.

Every month more than 400 l. C. S. students of all ages and occupations voluncarily report getting better jobs and higger pay as a direct result of I. C. 5. reaining. What these men did you can do-

Mark the Coupon-Now

What occupation attracts you most of what position do you want? Mark it and mail the coupon now, and learn how the J. C. S. can help YOU to earn nisite uponer,

E-0% 1871	I, SCRANTON PA
Birginia, without qualify for the po	obligation to me, how I see simon refere which I mante X
Argumentette see Nicke Base, Rus Electrical Phase Steettek Lighten Heettek Lighten Heettek Englich Thingaren Konni Vellen, & Tries, Mexhanical Der Sings Physics Steets Englines Whee Base, & S Chemberry	nating Bookkeeping "left's B. R. Accounting gg Cand Buglish to Be'pen gint Sylvine ling Architecture Con Insching & Inchin gling Sylvine Inchin & Henric's ching Chill Sylvineering chill Sylvineering chill Sylvineering
Hame	
Secretary and her	
	State

USE OF TWO LOOSE COUPLERS.

(342) George Meister, Newark, N. J., asks for hoole-up for two loose couplers in a radio receiving station.

A. J. Diagram is given herewith for

connection of two loose couplers, with the other usual instruments. In this way the second toose coupler serves as a duplex healing chil in both primary and secondary

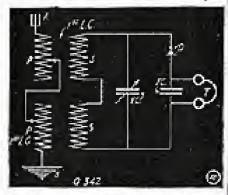


Diagram for Two Lease-Complets.

of the second complet with a wide range of coupling.

TESLA COILS FOR RADIO WORK.

(343) Fred Krasker, Springfield, III. speaks of using a Testa high-frequency coil for radio-telegraphic sending circuits.

As 1. This is not practical and it is moved employed when the usual form of Tosla coil is considered. Of course, every wireless transmitting set constitutes a special form of high-frequency Tests on Outlin coal, but the ratios of the primary and accordary windings of these unruless high-frequency coals in many times lower than those existing in regular Tesla transformers used for demonstration and experimental work.

A. 2. The master of acrial wave lengths. was concern completely in an exhaustive article which appeared in the February, 1915, issue of The Electrical Experimenter.

Copy of same may be procured from the publishers, prepaid, for 10 cmsts.

Roughly, it is: The wave length is equal to fine and a half times the length in meters of the aerial wise plus the length of leadein and ground works.

RAISING DYNAMO POTENTIALS.

(344) William L. Crawford, Lines, Q., washes to know if he can procure a transformer to raise the voltage of his type. *SS 6-volt, 4-seapers direct current dynamo, and thereby the output also.

A, I, We do not know of any trans-forming device of the nature you aemited for increasing the voltage developed by a dynamic such as the Knapp type "55" machine.

You would not gain aupthing by soft a transformation or backing of the voltage. as of course the net energy will be reduced. by such a transferonation, as no machine operates at perfect efficiency. If you re-wind the dynamic to give a higher voltage then the amperoge will be less than it originally was. The watts (volts of auperes) will be roughly the same.

STORMS TIE UP WIRELESS.

Because of equipoetial storage, the Atlantic Communication Co., which maintains the wireless station at Sayville, L. I., has emounced that mult further notice it will be unable to accept any private messages to Namen, near Berlin.



The Royal

is the typewriter with the rapid-fire action and adjustable personal touchthe machine that fires letters as an automatic gun spits bullets!

Built for the Expert Typist-Betterforthe Ordinary Operator

The new Royal way of sending direct force from the fingerips to the type takes the "grind" out of typewelling and increases the daily output of any atemogmeches.

Get the Facts!

Send for the "Royal man" and ask for a DEMONSTRATION. Or mains us direct for our new brochure, "Better Service," and a beautiful Color-Photograph care New Royal Master-Mondel 10.

ROYAL TYPEWRITER CO. Inc. Republication and Application in the Const.

∰≧i Solid Oak Letter File As GOOD As Ever-At a SETTER Price

As GOOD As Ever—At a 3r spacego in other construction, we have been in 1898, and the construction, we have been in 1898, before on application of the construction of



White Swinging Deak Stand for treasure. ringing speak Diand continues to the state of the state o The Yest Marinfacturing Company 28 Princet, Horse, Mar. New York Office—13 John St. Mark Fren. Co., Ltd., Teason, Oct., Compton Posters

وتراثوا نواأج ألجون أواجوالها THE ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER

Is good reading ones in a while, it is both for when read regularly. To mobe sure that you get your copy, you should sub-scribe. These is a convenient coupon and a wonderful offer on some 363



Edited by H. GERNSBACK

In this Department we will publish such matter as is of interest to inventors and particularly to those who are in doubt as to certain Patent Phases. Questions addressed to "Patent Advice" cannot be answered by mail. Sketches and descriptions must be clear and explicit. Only one side of sheet should be written on.

DESIGN PATENTS.
(19) II. B. Meadowcraft, San Antonio, Tex., wants to know what a design patent is, and what it costs to obtain onc.

(A.) Design patents may be granted for any new ornamental design or article of manufacture. For instance, you might design a fork or speen which has a new ornamental design which might be a flower or any other pattern which has not been used before. In order to keep others from copying the design, one applies for a design potent by submitting the design to the patent office. Design patents may be for any new distinctive design or ornaments which may be adopted on silks, fancy fabrics, cut glass, metals, emblems, jewelry, pictures, shapes and almost every other article of manufacture. If a design patent is obtained, the parentee has the right to mark the article patented which gives noties to his competitors that the same design must not be used by others.

Design potents are granted for three and one-half, seven and 14 years, at the option of the applicant, but it gannot be extended at the expiration of the period

for which the original patent was granted. The Government fee for three and onehalf years for a design patent is \$19, for seven years \$15 and 14 years \$30. Full fee must be paid at the time the application is filed. To this must be added the fee which the patent attorney will charge for his work in preparing the specifications and drawings. These fees vary from \$25 upwards, all depending on how much work is to be performed.

WIRELESS TELEPHONE TRANS.

MITTER PATENTABLE?
(20) I. Resin, Cincinnati, O., sends in a sketch and description of a new wireless teléphone transmitter which our correspoudent claims can earry very heavy currents. He wishes to know whether the invention is practical and patentable.

(A.) The invention presents nothing not known so far, and while a patent might be obtained on some technical points, we doubt whether the device is easisfactory at all for it is nothing but a relaying scheme whereby the microphone operates a relay system which actuates another large ca-pacity form of microphone. It does not present a good solution of a heavy current carrying microphone such as is desirable in wireless telephony.

EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYEE ON PATENTS.

(21) H. Cabot, Buston, Mass., wishes to know if an employer is not entitled to the invention of an employee if the invention has been made on the employer's

(A.) An employer merely by employing an employee is not entitled to the invention. of the employee unless there is an express contract to assign it to him. In other words, if no contract exists between the employee and the employer whereby the former is to assign his patent right to the latter, it will be the property of the original inventor.

COST OF PATENT IN UNITED STATES.

(22) Hamilton H. Lancaster, Lyon, Mass., wants to know what the Government fire is for a simple invention in the United States

(A.) When you apply for a patent of your invention there are two fees, the first Government fee when applying for patent being \$15. When the Government has finally allowed the patent, a final payment of \$20 must be made to the Government before the patent can be issued. In other words, the total fee that the Government requires on any patent is \$35. Of course, this is only the Government fee and does not include the fee of the patent attorney who prepares the papers, drawings, etc. Usually such a fee to the patent attorney varies from \$25 upwards, all depending on how much work has to be performed, how many patents must be looked up, and authorities consulted, etc. An ordinary patent with one sheet of drawings and specifications that are not too complicated will usually amount from \$25 to \$40 with the average patent afterney.

CAN SWITCH BE PATENTED? (28) Newell M. Ferris, New York, has sent in a drawing and explanation of a new flush switch, and he wants to know whether we would advise him to patent it, also if there is a demand for such a switch, and whether he ought to submit it to some electrical manufacturing company in order to get financial aid for patent.

(A.) While the device submitted is unquestionably novel, and while we shick that a patent might be obtained upon it on account of the constructional details, we do not think that it would be worth while to do so, as it appears to us that the device is entirely unpractical and has several features that make it particularly undesicable, The biggest objection is a sliding movement covering quite a finle range and a necessarily large hole which thereby is necessitated in order to move the handle

back and forward.

We do not think it would be passed by the Board of Fire Underwriters in its present shape and therefore would be valueless.

ABOUT TRADE-MARKS.
(24) A. B. McCann, Los Angeles, Cal., inquires about trade-marks, where used

and how obtained. (A.) A trade-mark may be registered an individual, firm or corporation in the United States or in any country granting similar privileges to citizens of the

United States when used in commerce with investign nations, provided it is a proper

PATENTS AND THADE MARKS

Washington, D. C. 262 Deray Bldg.

Book "leventions-Palenting & Promoting" Free

SOOK INVESTIGATS — FAIR SUME & FIGURARY FIRST. IN Now contrast, and a far such or in FIRST. In help him reliability the replan before he discribes the lifes to ANY statistics, NECONO, haples a fanck depiction whether it will pay be gained his lifes, heard Johnson Testistics. THISTS, to which the life have a special field and the lifes, to which the him a project which has respect which has respect with his in residue, and the life is a project with his in residue, in the projecting, by avoidable side, between the part of the contrast of the contrast of the life is a project of the contrast of the life is a project of the life is the project of the life is a substitution of a substitute of the contrast of a substitute of the life is a substitute of the mediatory.

All the mediatory.

All the mediatory.

All the mediatory of a substitute of the substitute of the life is a substitute of the life is a substitute of the life is a substitute of the life of t

AND ESTABLISH YOUR PIGHTS.

PATENTS THAT PAY QUR THADE-MARK

OVER \$600,000.00 MADE BY CLIENTS

PATENTARILITY BEFORT

Sand ekonek or model of paus larences far yess seems of the Pari and Office Records and repost an in pastentubillipe.

TWO WONDERFUL BOOKS FACE:

Builthed Townson Onder 1146 pages 3 and "make and later to later WORLD PROBLET PARTE has in Futuesta" (127 pages).

Highout References, lectures 100 mesufactions

PROMPTNESS ASSESSED.

Acresa the Street from the U.S. Parent Office

E. E. YROOMAN & CO., WASHINGTON, B. Z.

YOUR IDEAS Under out place

protected at low east during financial attin-ganty, in while prefetting or testing commer-culty. Square deal proposition with refundable test and tree investigation if yet mean hast-ness. Send for free backers and references.

Millo B. Stevens & Co., Attyo, Estab. 1884 691 F.St., Wesh., D. C. 233 Minestack State, Chicago

ATENT

THAT PROTECT AND PAY Books and Advice Free

Stand electric or accorded for research. Etipleset Referencers. Best Research Promptages Ametred.

WATSON E. COLEMAN, Patent Lawyer 624 E. Steert, N. W. Washington, D. C.

PATENTS WANTED

White for the fire flee becks, and free to any stellers. "What to leavent" contains last at inventions weated, with full information for garding \$1,000,000 in praces offered for leaves lasts, making which are

\$100.000 for Best Substitute for Canodica. \$30.000 for First Ferson Crassing Atlantic in Actor labor.

for New Substance for Bezaturing

Alexand. Single for Best Device for Saring Life at Sea project for Examine for Pailing and Topping

Beetin, Stricton of Train Coulor). \$15,000 for Automatic Train Coulor). \$15,000 for Improvements in Festal Service by Tellord Science Government. \$15,000 for Improvements in Many Department.

Cacled Sister Corntainest. CO for Improvements in Tield Enter reclauses. 55.550 fer Biner's Medicio Lamp.

We have a special desartment denoted to Electrical inventions and having secured many valueble potents in this class we are in a post-jon to shrine had asset invention in this fault for the development of their twentions.

----FREE COUPON |----VICTOR J. EVANS & CO., Patent Attorneys

NEW YORK OFFICES: 187-191 Broadway PHILADELPHIA OFFICES. 1427 Chesteur St.

779 9th Street, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C. Cantagans: Please send me FREE OF CHARGE and FIVE Books as described above.

THE



SOUARE

HAND LANTERN

Solicity boils with double bondles and equipped with the L-roll Nituages Radio tensory that produces the perfect make of light and gives three theses the upkeep of any other transferd six inch bettery that this landers is made too.

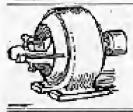


Note the feature contact which Blighly finished acked or black countd. Carried by all first-claim dealers to write direct.

INTERSTATE ELECTRIC MOVELTY CO.

19-31 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK

Chicago, San Francisco. Teconto. Can.



Special Dynamor for Art Lamp is Muring Fierry's Shows Special By-masses for Charging Storing Barterian Special Dynamor for Incandement Light Inc. We sell upon paraseus of \$5 and \$10 per month.

Rebett Paras Ca. Trans 6 Mobari Bras, Ca , Trapi &

Experimental Work at Reasonable Prices TOOLS AND DIES

Light Machinery Designed and Bulle. Acto-matic Machines. Came Cut Kneetly to Templet

GEO. SCHWARZ & CO. 133 Liberty Street Send sketch or blue print for estimate



Armature Discs AT FACTORY PRICES

Asse size from 256 Loches the 5th inches in Champter. Heat grade material with (aparted institution an one city. Seed stony for interns.

FRED. W. HESEMAN 444 Magers St., Bullets, K. T.

Experimental and Model Work FINE MACHINERY

terenilare developed. Special Tools. Dies. Geor Coulog. Res.

HENRY ZUHR 12-14 Frankfort Mosel

Haw York Gilly

READ the Custoffed Advertisements in this

subject for registration.

Briefly, a trade-mark is a posticular of distinctive design by which the goods of the owner are distinguished from other goods of a similar class. No geographical names or insignia of the United States, municipality, foreign nations or marks which are descriptive of the goods upon which they are used can be trade-marked. No emblem of a featernal society can be used. The meaning of "descriptive of the goods" is that, for instance, you could not obtain a trade-mark if you were a manufacturer of electrical lumps, and you wanted to trade-mark a picture of the lamp. This would be held as a trade-mark descriptive of the goods. You might ob-tain a trade-mark of your own name if presented in a distinctive mainter praviding it this not conflict with any abready existing timilar parts.

In other words, a trade-mark is cothing but a seat which is used in order to brand distinguish your goods from other goods. It is also necessary that once a trade-mark has been obtained, it cannot be changed in any way. This is an important thing to consider and should be very carefully weighted before application is apply, for on clonge can be made without effecting the validity of the mark,

IS RADIO SCHEME PATENTABLE? (25) S. Beccher, Campbell, Tex., smals

this is a sketch of a device to control machinery on a small beat by radio, and wants to know if it is potentiable.

(A.) Nothing new is contained in the idea; as a matter of fact, similar schemes have been shown repeatedly in this magazine, and any larry both containing come. zine, and any text book containing some drapters on ratio tele-mechanics will show s variety of such devices. We do not timbe it is possible to obtain

a patent that is worth while on this device.

AN INGENIOUS LAND TORPEDO. (26) William E. Egan, Troy, N. Y., submits an ingenious torpodo which is supposed to move under its own parker from one treach to another. When arriving at the enemy's trench several hundred pounds of gun powder are supposed to be exploded at any desired time by many. of a flexible electrical cable attached to the machine.

The idea is certainly nevel and to (Av.) one knowledge nothing like this has ever appeared in print so fac. White there are several objections to a scheme of this kind, it might prove of real use to countries at war if all the details were wasked out fully. One of the main objections of the favention in its present shape is that it is too vulnerable, in other words, even a small shell when shot at the madeine would not only wreck it but blow it up, and if this larguested near the seench from which it had been sent it would prove as deadly to the sender as to the enemy. We think the invention is patentable, but we would suggest to open the machine with an inverted "buth-tub" shape armor protector in order that a shell fired from the enemy will not wreck and destroy the machine before it reaches its destination. We would advise our correspondent to get in touch with one of the patent attorneys to see what has been done in this art before.

HOW LONG DOES IT TAKE TO

GET PATENT?

(27) Hamilton Brown, Springfield III.

claims he has invented a new electrical bell on which he feels sure that a patern will be granted. He wants to know how long it will take him to obtain a patent once he

has made application.

(A.) It is impossible to prophery how

long it will take for a patent to issue once applied for. It depends entirely upon how much work is at hand in the particular de-partment of the patent effect, also how fast the applicant's attorney will do the work. It happens not infrequently that a justent takes from six to night years to issue for the reason that changes of claims, amendments, etc., have here made after the application has been made. Some judents have issued as soon as two recules, but such coses are extremely rare.

We would say that the average patent tales from eight months to a year to issue

after the application.

SCIENTISTS WILL STUDY STRAY ELECTRIC CURRENT IN THE ATMOSPHERE,

Wireless experts are congestalising themselves on the increased facilities now afforded for studying the by-products of nature's laboratory, namely, "strain" or "x's." The completion of the new and powerful radio station at Yokohama, Japan, not only facilitates wireless communication across the Facilic but likewise opens a breader field for investigation of attractions alectricity. atmospheric electricity.

Long-distance stations, due to their high power receiving apparatus, are best equipped to give data on etheric disturbances. Scientists located at San Francisco, Hawati and Yokohama will collaborate to reach a definite understanding of these stray cur-

Dr. W. Eccles is at the head of the in-vestigation, having been appointed by the British Association to carry on the work,

Very little is known about the origin of "strays" or "x's." They were given these names for brevity, about 1887 or 1888, and were more recently colled "stasic," They are familiar to everyone who has worn wireless receivers in one or more of their vacious ferms.

It is natural that we should jump at the conclusion that "strays" or static is due to lightning, but this theory ignores the fact that they may be due to locoes exterior to the earth. There is nothing unreasonable in supposing that the sun may send us occasional electric waves.

The formation of spots on the sun or the constant colorsal changes of relative position of the various beavenly bodies may give rise to electric waves that reach the earth and cause these disturbances. It is questions such as these that the British

Association is to solve, if possible, Another subject under observation is the part played by the atmosphere in the variafrom of signal strength, these variations in relation to weather conditions, the time of day and with the position of such freak disturbances on the face of the globe.

RECEIVING WIRELESS MESSAGES WITH ODD AERIALS. (Continued from page 214.)

add agrints are used inside of a house noresults can be had unless the house is constructed of stone or wood. A house containing steel bears of a mass of other from work will make the use of such indoor actials out of the question.

We publish these suggestions not us a mere curiosity, but it is thought that any one of these schemes might prove of in-valuable lieuefit in case of energency Storms, a fife, sleet, etc., might put the regular serial out of commission; in that care some of the above-suggested freak aerials could be used to possibly good advaritage. Note that most of these odd agrizls can be used for sending as well as receiving. For sending purposes they should, of course, be well insulated.

BARON MUNCHHAUSEN'S NEW SCIENTIFIC ADVENTURES, (Continued from page 243.)

explored on this dead world. Besides, the mereors had become so alarmingly frequent that it would be only a matter of time when one of us would be killed,

Thisternix wanted to return to earth at longe, for he litched to present a lecture to the American Astronomical Society, whose honorary president he is. I, however, had more auditions plans. I once had looked through the great telescope at the Lowell Charvarory at Flagstaff, Ariz. If I live to be a thousand years old I will

never forget the glorious sight which then

presented itself to my eyes.

†"I saw a half lighted up dazzlingly at both extremities. I say great patches of an other red scattered over the surface of the sphere and I had seen dark bine areas among the wast active parties. Over the latter runs a mass of fine times, nearly all of them connecting with the white capt at each extremity. Moreover, these fine lines cause one to gasp involuntarily, for they are no straight and true as it laid out with a sule and pentil. More astending yet, some of these lines run absolutely parallel with other ones for the whole length of their extent. And more wonderful yet, whenever have or more lines much in a junction there is invariably a cound black

"The ball I had been looking at transfixed for a long time was Mars, the nearest planet to earth, then 87,000,000 miles distant from the latter. Prof. Perelval Lowell, the greatest living authority on Martian re-search work, has convinced the scientific world that the duzzling white caps at the goles of this planet are the pajar snow fields. The great other patches are desert land, while the dark blue areas represent large tracts of fertile land and its resulting vege-

"Now, according to well known physical Laws, proposed beyond discussion, the smaller a body the quicker it will cool off. Ad-planets and their moons once were white-hot like our sun. The smaller ones couled off first and the larger ones are not cold off birst and the larger ones are not cold as yet. Thus the earth, which measures 7.912 miles in diameter, is still red-had in its interior, as is proved by its active volcances. The moon, which is but 2.194 miles across, cooled off ages ago. The oceans one filling its heads then filtered down in its howels, these to freeze solid, for there was no heat to keep the water third. Its was no beat to keep the water brid. Its comosphere, which was formerly as dense as that of our faith, was gradually thrown off into space, till to-day practically no atmosphere remains. Thus the amount to-day

"The planet Mars, measuring 4,000 miles in diameter, as will be seen, is only twice as large as our moon and much smaller than the earth. Consequently it must be capidly nesting its extinction, the same as the moon. Its oceans are sheady dry, while most of the land is desert. The armosphere has nearly all gone too, proved by the fast that we practically nover ob-serve slouds on Mars through the telescope. But there rough he water on the planet as yes, this being treetatably proved by its polar snow caps. This view is further strengthened by the fact that these caps undergo seasonal changes. As the sun-beats down upon them we see first the one, then the other, grow smaller in size, till at the end of the Martiae mid-summer the northern one has disappeared almost entirely. During the next hot season the same intepens to the southern one. Where has this water—the only remaining scates on More—good? It cannot have filtered into the interior, for if it land, we could not possibly witness the reappearance of the polar snow fields, every Marisan year, as we actually do. Where, then, does the

"Dr. Laweil solved the problem in a brillimit as well as ingenious manner.

This view-and it is shared by most of our assentiats to-day-is that Mars is hishabited by a thinking people, fighting a berose battle for their existence. Withand teater, life, as we know it, cannot exist. Now ages ago the shortage of water had made itself felt on Mars Long before: the first cave man appeared on earth Mars. had been an old world, where civilized peoples had reigned for conturies. While our anorestors were still jumping from limb to limb among the trees in proposdial formers and jungles, the water problem on

Many had become acute. The femile lands were fast turning into deserts for rains had become more and more infrequent, until they had stopped almost entirely. Furthermore, as Mars is flat without mountains or elevations of any sort, there could not be any natural rivers to convey the water to the plains and valleys as is the case on one world. The Martisms, seeing utter extermination staring them in the face, proceeded to save their race. They did previsely the same thing as we are already doing in Western America and the Egyptians are doing in Egypt, namely, irrigation of deserts or semi-deserts on a large scale. Our recent Roosevert dam in Arisona offers a good example of this, Our sugmests on earth have to bring the water to the deserts, precisely as the



YOUR RANGE DEPENDS ON YOUR RECEIVERS



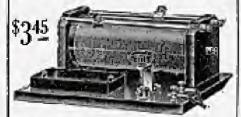
Holtzer-Cabot Radio Receivers have honestly carned their reputation of being the

"Most Sensitive Receivers Made"

Other features are light weight, comforts this shape, durability, perfect builds. Send for Booklet 2000 for description.

HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC CO. BOSTON, MASS.

Special Price for 30 days on Complete Receiving Set



One 1000 OHM Receiver

This has Described Est compatition there didn't plane. Variable Erasting that I from Condenses, Silven Detection and Described and selections. Silven Detection and Described and well adapted in the provides an establishment of the described and well adapted in the provides in distribution of the provides in the principal design, provides II received the principal and the principal could be entired within terms of planets and of the principal and the principa

THIS OFFER GOOD FOR ONLY THIRTY DAYS

We will seed this visualists treatisting set with one agreement of their treatists required head hand and using all principles of their first treatment of the best in a reversal of the best in the set of the set of the best in the set of the set

Universal Wireless Co., New York Cong

OSTON WIRELESS

Besten Seculing Transference, 57.58

Warnable Condensor, 25 Flates, 52.79

Becken Universe, \$2.79, 55.79, 51.79, 53.79, 53.59

Agent, for Electre Importing Co. and A. W. Berelinsh Co., Machattan and Adams Merger, Spirk, Code, Everrepty Rach lights and Secure.

Catalog for States only

M. MUELLER, 15 there was a street, BOSTON, MARL

Martian engineers must have been doing it for centuries past.

"On earth, however, this is a compara-tively simple matter, for here we have tweet and laight in abundance which can he tapped with case. Not so on Mars. The only certaining water there is found around the poles; by sheet necessity, therefore, the Martinus had to go to the poles for their water supply, and this exactly what our belescopes reveal that they did For the long, unsureving straight lines which we see are part of the canols bring-ing the water down from the poles to due descriptional there to irrigate it. So far the Lowell observatory has discovered almost 600 canals, but there are doubtless many more. They criss-cross the entire surface of the planet in every conceivable direction. most of them, however, running due north and south is, the direction of the polet-Not only do the musis cross the desert lands, but we see them carried bodily seress the cark blue areas which we know to be irrigated vegetation tracts. The fact that the canals run across these areas is another proof that they are not occase, as had been thought at one time.

"Move the lines which we see rutaing over the planet are really not the causes themselves, but are simply wide strips of regulation fertilized and kept alive by the water from the canals. The average width of the canals proper Dr. Lowell estimates to be about six miles. There are some of there, however, which are thought to be much wider than this. The length of these canals, however, is stapendous. There are some canala which actually measure 3,400 miles. A great many are over £990 muse long. Dozent of them run for 1000 miles, and orarly all of the rands run in absobitely straight lines.

"The circular black points, mentioned above, which we see almost invariably at the juncture of one or more carals, are termed oases. They also represent vost tracts of vegetation and probably coulain.

large cities, larges and so forth.

"It must convince the strongest op-ponent of Dr. Lowell's theory, when view-ing Mars and its canals through a firstclass telescope, that these wonderfully class beleecely, that these wondersamy samight lines cannot by any possible chance. In counterpart is found nowhere on earth thor in the heavens. And if by any chance for argument's sake, these lines should be of a natural origin, so many of them could not be considered to a counterpart and more than could not seen the counterpart of for any conceivable cause join and meet as they do and form these exact circular areas. Their artificial origin is 100 apparent and cannot be otherwise considered to-day. Dr. Lewell's theory has so far withstood the enslaughts of all opponents;

wheatered the ensangers of all oppositents; as a master of fact, his explanation is loday accepted almost universally.

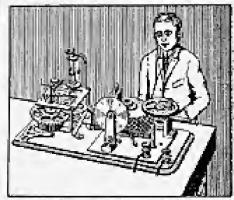
"But how to she Martians move the try-mendons masses of water through their emals? For, as explained already, Mars is entirely level, and water does not flow on a level surface without a "head." Morrower design on present it must need. Plan over, during one season it must needs flow from the north towards the equator, when the northern polar snow cap malts under the influence of the sun's heat. During the nest sesson, however, this flow must be reereard for now the south polar snow cap-

rects, with a resulting flow of the water from the rough to the north.

"But how do the Martiags succeed in moving the water? We don't know. Even Professor Lowell is silent on this point. Terressoial science simply has as yet no; advanced enough to offer an explanation f. Well, to make a long story short, Phy

ternix and I decided to voyage to Plante: Mans. My little astronomical legiure was given solely for the purpose of refueshing

LEARNING TELEGRAPHY



homomer plumbe when your linears for in the Currianach. As to paths Transcention, Combined with animalized her and monitoring the first and monitoring the first and being reached as the makes the weight at 5 with respect to his first animals being reached at not in makes the weighting of payment a particular pay as been any necessary respectively. If it is not to the first animals are presented by the first animals of the first animals of the first animals. The makes the first animals of the first animals and the first animals of the first animals and the first animals animals and the first animals and the fi

Omnigraph Mfg. Co., 39 L Cortiandt St., Hew York

HIGH TONE ROTARY RUNS ROOM



A. F. Ph.

Clima and covidwhiching spach libraa diction but gither.
At the loss field imposed
in a secretary propostand limited and the
secretary.
Year objects haven
to write the thirterm of the thirmatter than the
secretary to the term
to the thirmatter to the term
to the
term of the term
to the
term of the
term of

The Park report visit and selections of a selection of the selection of th

MADE SET PARTY COMPANY OF AMERICA-PARTY FRIENDS, FRIENDS-PRIS, FA

OK! A NEW CHAMBERS COUPLER No. 744, PRICE ONLY \$6.00



20. In stange brings our \$6-page (Hastfated Cala-legie, 1-3-3). Niges utherwises

F. B. Chambers & Co. Philipachille, Pa.

PHILADELPHIANS KNOW US

You, Ion, should bern of our knee stocks of Electrical and Wire less Apparatus and mtelligent dervice. As agents for The Elector. Impacting Co and J. H., Damiell & Co. ve anture you of quot it v merckandise ak lessent pincen.

Quaker Light & Supply Co., VLAS 154-

east in metal bas with 2 hinding pools. Insula-tion good for 520 walts

for cash with arder \$2.00 Rosenthal Laboratories, Camden, N. J.

Yes binefts by a same sit of "The Education! Esperiments!" when arriving to appendig to

Here It Is At Last!

This V. K. W. Closed Core Transformer



or globbaneses with the gap was being discount of the second of the control of th

Big Catalog of Mowest Experimental Goods, 4 cents in slamps.

Write takey for our different bind of satalog. Here Wines in with less and clock independs. New prison.

THE ELECTRO-SET CO. Dect. E. INC. CAST OF ST., CLEVELAND, O.

BOY ELECTRICS Knapp Marvelectric



EVERY BOY SHOULD HAVE ONE

Metalium, obnevialezmalien than a huseled busin-frenhad neathers. Demonstrate Magnetiem, Schreden, Universität, Schreden, Universität.

Price 83.75

Line dealers progradure. Order firsts, so sale your Custer to phow you the Xenery Line and Read on setting Kaupy Cootie.

Disloy and although rending the Whatp Elize thealth set for Dillor.

Protection. Calabara allegaratura record accordence a respect.

KNAPP ELECTRIC & NOVELTY CO.

54\$ Wout 51at St. N.Y. CITY

BOY SCOUTS & JEWELERS Special Wireless Receiving Outfit

TUNES TO 1,500 METERS Rade For Long Distance Week



Controller laters agreement in stalle angingering and seconds. FRIGE, \$16,61, Complete judgies for \$0.14650-IRVING RADIO LABORATORY

St Ending Pless

THE IMPORTANT SUBSCRIP-THON OFFER ON PAGE 341

TYPEWRITER PRICES SMASHED



The pit Brogoment Brown the price of the good factor and large with a price of the product of the price of th

your mind as to Mars in order that future regards which I shall make to you from the plane; will be better understood by you

and your friends.
"If our 'interstellar' was able to succeed in reaching the moon without mishap, I selt sure that the trip to Mars would not be an unduly difficult undertaking. Historials was of the same opinion. We calculated that the intervening 50 million calculated that the intervening 50 million miles separating the mean from Mata should be negotiated by our space flyer within 30 days, barring to accidents. While this may seem like a short time to cover such an immense distance, our speed of 1,000,000 miles at day, or 65,600 miles an hour, is only a trifle greater than [the speed of the earth (65,000 miles an hour) as it travels in its orbit around the sun.) "We immediately made our preparations and within six hours after I had emerged from the mater, the Interstellar' had left the moon.

the moon.

"And new for a little surprise! No doubt you noted that my voice does not sound the same as usual. You will have observed, furthermore, that I did not stop talking since I stanted. To break the news gently to you. I am not taking at all! While you are listening to my voice at this minute, I will be some 1,100,000 miles distant from the moon bouling towards Mara!

The explanation? Simplicity as usuall "Refore leaving in our "Interstellar" we sectore reaving in our inter-dentity we surrected an immense aerial inside of the campon, the ene of which I speke to you several days ago. As you will remember, I told you then that it was open last a few fact across its opening at the top. It thus formed a long, narrow slin as the top into which there was first Chatiband of materials. which there was little likelihood of meteors dropping, which could desirely the aerial. We stretched four wises in all along the inside of the canyon, specing the strands six feet apart. Each strand is 6,000 feet long in order to give the required long. many length in transmitting as well as receiving impulses between Mars and the Micon, as well as between the laster and the Eastle.

"To this arrial I connected my latest inrention, by Interferncturian Radiofernatic. It is nothing but an ingenious adaptation of modern tele mechanics and works as follows:

"When the aerial receives a certain number of equally spaced dashes an ultra-sensi-sive detector is accurated upon which in sum operates a gas-velve relay. This relay then closes its contracts, which sets in motion the well-known telegraphene, invented by Poulsen. A second ultra-sensitive detector, also connected to the aerial, is inseries with the registering electro-magnets of the telegraphone; in front of these magnets runs the moving steel wire, on which are then recorded the impulses coming in over the actial. You will observe that no message can thus be recorded unless the original key dasker unlock the telegraphone mechanism. At the end of tise message the same number of equally spaced dashes will lock the telegraphone mechanism. The recorded message is now ready for re-transmission at any time desired. This is accomplished in a simple manner too.

"I 190k our 300-day clock and fastened apon it a contact which would be closed at exactly 11 pant every night and would be opened again at 12 o'clock midnight. This contact closes a circuit in which is included the relegraphone mechanism. As soon as it starts the steel wire with its recorded message legion to reel off in front of the two reproducing electro magneta, which in turn are consecred with a special telephone receiver. Thus the telephone re-eriver will login to talk its message (If



Big Money Electricity

The electrical industries offer wondetful opportunities for logs with a liking for electricity. The salaries paid to trained men are large. -promotion comes rapidly, and, best of all, the profession is not overcrowded.

The opening of new lines, from time to time, (such as wireless telegraphy and telephony), promise attractive and paying fields to those who wish to specialize. The to!!! to do and Special Training will bring success to you.

The International Correspondence Schools of Scranion can help to make you an expert in electrical work. Hundreds of boys have already won success through I. C. S. help. You can do the same. Everything is made so clear that you can learn in your spare time, regardless of where you live or what you do. No books to buy.

These's big money in electricity. Got ofter it by marking and mailing the attached coupon anday. Finding net costs you nothing.

Mark the Coupon—NOW

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS BAR 1073 B. SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without colligation to me, how I can gratify for the position helore which I mark X.

	Aminonthile Running	Е
	Moker Equi Eneming	
	Miccicical Ibuain er g	
	Electric Lighting	L
	Sleenie Bailward	l.
	princip Resolution	į,
_	Teles in Times Man.	1
	stechanical Plantain	L
	Mechanical Brofting	1
	Stung: Practice	L
	Steam Engineering	L
	Mine Fore, & supt	E
	Citatingsing	Е

stenog ATagenritis stenng & Toperaritie '
Rockkerneing
R. R. Accounting
Good English to the '; see
Crost Service
Architecture
Architecture
Structure & Polich
Structure & Polich
Civil English to the
Selesta packing
Selesta packing
Advertise A duoritising

Same

Street and No

City....

Present Ograpation

For Just Such Jobs as This-

you can get the results you want only with an Exregeinn list it folder. This tool is collagaible — lita any kit. And that's only one pleasing feature



MILLERS FALLS BIT HOLDER N.B

Other should believe and should and outgoing at internals of every 1967. Total bought, occasion, 2075 collapsed, 1967. Chuch follows total at 1978 of an absort had over the believe and over the best in extincted surroughawed and grips then a rise.

Will Help You Do Better Work

and your dealer to show you this teed and also Millers Fulls the Sense 120, mand forth 1850 and Anna Miller Rea-Send for datable showing establish has.

MILLERS FALLS CO., Millers Falls, Mass., Mew York Office: IN Werren St.



BUILD YOUR OWN GRANDFATHER'S

CLOCK

We founded the projects. Sur-tivities in descriptions, it is not real-tions. But the words, that weights and panel alone forms in all employingly have project. You couldn't fixed invoke build in a fixed which have been a fixed which have been a fixed invoke in project formed. Conteptes wheth, 42 cm. Orbits with a human at all projects. priess. Ank for geirageine fere siten .





Hot Wire Ammeters Bell Ringing Transformers Toy Transformers

Sign Transformers Socker Transformer for Night Light



Vibrating Rectifiers Electrolytic Rectifiers

Fire Alarm Switch Bornis Approved by the Dept. of Labor

"Construction of the Audion Amplifier"

with weeking drawings, particularly describing the transformer. Price, 50 sta-

THE MISCELLANY, 17 Board of Trade.

one was sent during that day) every evening at 11 o'clock.
"But connected to the telephone receives

are several anaplifiers, arranged in cascade. The last amplifier is attached to the mouthpiece of the transmitter of my wireless telephone. Thus the weakes: recorded talk on the telegraphone wire will cause the telephone of the last amplifier to talk into the wireless transmitter louder than my-

self.
"Now my 200-day clock every night at it related also closes the contacts of a powerful relay, which in turn operates the generating plant of my wireless telephone, disconnecting it at midnight. Therefore when the amplifier with its telephone begins to talk into the transmitter of the wireless telephone, there will always be enough power to transmit it to you on Larch.

"As soon as we arrive on Mars we will in all probability find all the accessary materials to creet a giant Radio telephone plant, and if we succeed we will send saily messages to the Moon, while my radioto-matic relaying plant will transmit the messages to you every night. I might also mention that my ultra-sensitive detector combins two racio active substances, maiging the detector such a marvelously sensi-tive instrument that it will work a set of amplifiers in cascade when an electric pocket busier is operated one hundred and

fifty miles away from it, connected to the ground only and using no acreal?

"You might say: "Why use the relaying plant on the Moon at all? Why not transmit from Mars to the Earth directly?"

"The reason is that when the week im-

"The reason is that when the weak im-pulses arrive from Mars, after loveing travcled from 50 to 60 million miles, they cannot be sufficiently strong to pass thirtingh the Earth's thick atmosphere, always charged with electricity and 'stotic.' It is for better that the weak impulses should operate the relaying plant first and see if our from there very strong ingulaes which have but to travel some 298,000 miles to

"We sested the plant thoroughly and after we had satisfied curselves that it would work for at least 300 days I opened the telegraphone circuit and began to register this message to you. It will be the last one which you will receive for 30 days or more. As it must meets take us from 170 to 10 days to build a transmitting plant on Mars, you need not expect to hear from us for from 35 to 40 days. You might, therefore, commune to listen in' beginning with the 35th day from tonight. No message can ever he repeated, for the 'aciding' electro-magnets of the telegraphone unper out the magnetic impulses from the steel wire as quickly as they pass the transmitting magnets. Multimercan you transmit a message to me. for no provisions were made to relay your mes-

Sages to us when on Mars.

"I will now bid you adieu, my boy.

Think of us during the next 30 days?

Good-bye—good-bye.....

There was a silence for some seconds. and as I was still listening awestruck, I was such builty standed by another voice

breaking in:

"fially three Alier, this is Professor
Fitnessis. How's Yankton? Beastly old
fower! Was once forced to sleep on a bilfierd table in the Palere Hotel, as all the
rocers were full. The rollogs charged one \$2,50 for the "room" plus the regulation rate of 50 conts an long for the use of the billiard table! Mean town, that Youkton! Well, good-hyr

There was a snapping noise and the rhythrois faw sizzing sound stopped, abruptly. All was quiet once more.

(To be continued.)

THE AURORA BOREALIS OR THE NORTHERN LIGHTS. (Continued from page 24%)

It is possible to produce an artificial Autoral effect in the laboratory, as Fig. il shows. Between the poles of a powerful electro-magnet is placed an exhausted glass bulb. When a high-voltage electric current is connected with such an exshaested globe in the manner shown and also when the magnetic flux in the mag-nets is caused to pass through the bulb, a remarkable change takes place, which has considerable bearing on the apparent action occurring in the August Borralis as seen in nature. The artificial Augusta produced in the exhausted bulb, as here described, take a spiral form, the spirals tending to point toward the magnetic poles. This seems to confirm the theory that the streamers of the Aurora Borealis in mature are composed of electrons, descending to the outer gaseous envelope of the carthsometimes from a height no great as 399 miles. These spinel down, fullowing the lines of magnetic force, toward the poles: the spiral at the same time gradually closing up and decreasing in diameter at the field strength increases. The luminous globs becomes brighter, due to this contentration and the improved conductivity which results; a combined effect of the magnetic and electric fields which are strongest at the poles, also helping to increase the con-ductivity. In the proximity or neighbor-bood of the conducting layer the Auroral streamers or rays comes to an earl, as the electrons or electrically charged particles then return upon their paths and spiral up

Regarding the state of the ejectrical charge in the atmosphere sucrounding the earth at the periods when the Aurora Borealia occurs it was found by Andrea, who made careful measurements with a sensitive electrometer, that before the appearance of an Aurora, the positive elec-tric potential of the atmosphere diminibled abruptly and in some cases it even become "negative." This also usually occurs when it rains, but after a rain storm the positive charge in the atmosphere generally returns promptly. When the Aurora takes place, the atmospheric potential takes up as bethe atmospheric potential takes up as be-fore and quite rapidly a high-positive elec-tro-matic value. Thus we see that the Aurera Boreelis coses affect directly the electrical equilibrium of our globe, and therefore it is perceived how it can affect without any question the electrical tele-graph lines and wireless systems him are passed. man, and which use, of corose, in any case a power which is but at infinitesimal fraction of the vast amount of energy involved in such effects as the Autora Borcalis.

THE GRAVITATION NULLIFIER, (Continued from page 251.)

ing together, drifting as similarity as thistledown and all sarieking to terror. Guns and wagens were everturned or waited away by maddened. Frantic teams. The whole line as that gyroplane possed over it went into such confusion as only a terrific torando could have caused.

Carethorne swept abead, his orders being to block the railrend. As he passed over the yards at Caliente and put the unillifier into action switching engines for their traction and sitter spun their driving wheels uselessly or webbled off the tracks, pilling great louded cars against each other like bales of cotton-batten. G.N.2 was less than half a misute eliding back and forth over that yard, and It sook the enemy four days to restore working conditions. On again, down the line, stalling the first

train but allowing the hundreds of tens

weight of the following train to crast; into the first. On again, through the Veras Canyon, where a last-gale of wind distelbuted feather weight mogul- and freight telephon seather weight mogule and treight cars up along the jagged, precipionis rocky sides of the mountains. Abothes train of 17 coaches hunded with treops fluttered away all consider—across the St. Piedras divide, where it stradiled the summit, lying as its side. But tradiled the summit, lying as its side. on its side. But, except for some wrenches and sprains, not a man was burt, for there was not an ounce of weight in the entire quifit, men er care.

On again, across the wild, arid Tepe-guases plants, where they sent \$6.00 of Cabellero's Mexican warriors and horses fluttering in the air like dead leaves, and howling to every saint in the calendar and many who are not there—to saw them. On lagaln, over the Allies' head-quarters, where the Jap general, Kicki, and his Chinese ally, Lu Kien, were waited from a council of war, clinging tenaciously to their camp seats, the Jap settling with sadly rulled dignity on the first roof of a dobe ranch house, the Chinese drifting against the gyroplant, which had discled down to 100 feet, and where welcoming bands stowed him in the frame—a prisoner for General Hilagton,

In advance of the G.N.2 flew two zeroplanes, from which were dropped the atplanes, from which were dropped the astractor pellets whenever they came in advance of a train or passed an occupied siding. Then, as Cawthorne followed, his millifer threw these trains into most appolling confusion. At Mirau Nuevas the operation of this influence, helped by a strong breeze, lifted and deposited an enormous one bin and the terminal machinery, of a great aerial eableway along chinery of a great aerial cableway along the main line tracks. In four hours the G.N.2 had blocked 300 miles of railread at over 40 points.

They tuened back, following a direct hir line over the rangestaids to Historius headquarters. Cawthorne reported anist deep sent fervial congratulations, and then laid off for a rest. For nearly 60 hours his head had not touched a pillow.

Six hours later-it seemed but tix minutes to him-Capt. Berger came to the sent and aroused him, with the news that the general had received an important dispatch from Washington and wished to see

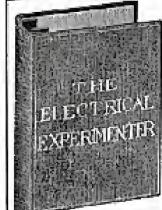
"Captain!" exclaimed the general as Carrebagne half staggered into the room, "I

the it meressary to inform you of this at once." He held not a dispatch:
"To Brig, Gen, N. C. Illington, in command of the Fifth Division at Mourous:
"Your report on the work of the Carethorae multipless received. Hearty commendations is in which he are thousand." thorac multimers, received. Beauty com-gratulations. It is advisable that framedi-ate action be taken against the enemy's transports and battleships now in the Gulf of Mexico. You will detail Cape. Cave-thorac and his porty, with ample escort, to proceed to the Gulf and report to Ad-miral Young for operation against those ships. ships.

"By order of the President.
"John J. Small, Secretary of War."
Camboone stared blinkly and countered: Impressible, general! The multiher can operate only on land. We have not discovered why, but we know that water is a perfect insulator against the electric more which cosmicracts the gravitation. The nitempt would be useless? The Navy will have to be depended on to clean out the Gulf—molete—" the Gulf-unless-" "Unless what captain?"

"Unless I can at once go North to my experimental shaps. Did you ever hear of the Poniatowski Ase, sic?"
"Never!"

Cawthorne smiled grimly. "I think that



Handy Binder for THE ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER

Holds and preserves 12 issues, each of which can be seried or removed at will, without tools. Will keep intertied or removed at will, without tools. Will keep your magazines perfectly for all time or just preserve them like new till you bind them permanently. Made of heavy material, extra strongly reinforced at the back and covered with Parassome green cloth, suitably lettered in gold.....

Shipping weight 2 bs. Add sufficient postage, other-mise we will have to send binder by express.

Order a Binder To-day and Preserve Your Magazines. Experimenter Pub. Co., Inc., 233 Folton St., N. Y. Book Dept.

BOUND VOLUME CONTAINING IT ISSUES OF THE 75C. Bound to substantial creen cloth, lettered in gold. Postage on J flo. is entry. Book Department. A REAL BARGAIN. EXPERIMENTER FUBLISHING COMPANY, Inc., 223 Fuller Street, New York



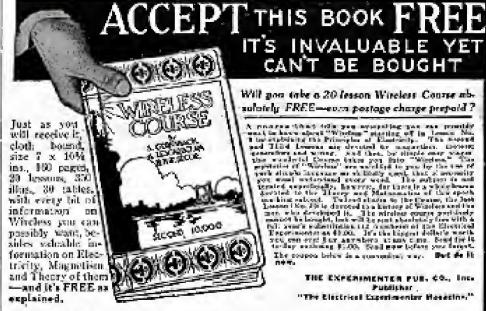
If You Are Willing To Pay

A FAIR PRICE FOR THE BEST, IN ITS LINE

MARS-BRIGHT

FLASHLIGHT DATTERIES OUR PRICE IS FAIR OUR BATTERY THE DEST

BRIGHT STAR BATTERY CO., New York MONTREAL



Will non take a 20 lesson Wireless Course absolutely FREE—com postage charge prepaid?

A program things it they are acceptable gram can presently work to know adjust "Wirefung" signified off in Leman No. 3 to establishing the Principles at Electricity. The Several part I filed Lewiss any devoted for magnetism. Development of the second state of the se The coupon below in a quantitally way. Black de Hi

> THE EXPERIMENTER PUR. CO., Inc. Publicker "The Electrical Experimentar Mesecine."

EXPERIMENTER PUB. CO., 233 Fulton St., New York

On your absolute guarantee that your 20 Lesson Wireless Course is just as described by you, you may send me same FNEE. You are to send me this Course at come, all charges paid, and enter my name for a full year's subscription to the Electrical Experimenter, 12 numbers, for which I enclose *\$1.00, the price of the Electrical Experimenter alone,

(If a 2-year subscription is desired, enclose \$2.00.)

My name is.....

My address in *Carada and Foreign Countries, \$125-2 years, \$250,



I will send my 25c Book

MEN.

Strong Arms for 10e in at emps or colo WOMEN

Officerated with the autoristic para half-moners seeks since execution that will entitle and delegate the seeks of the para characters are not except to be para characters are not except to be para characters are not except to be para characters are not execution.

CHILDREN

PROF. ANTHONY BARKER

560 Beeker Bidg., 110 W. 42nd St., New York

BUILD America Must Kely on Her BOYS

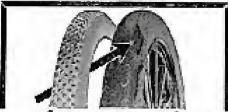


FLYING Combines Set of Mr. - March Bode Stamphile St. page Calefas of "Ideal" Ende Acceptance and Deppting Set.

IZEZL APROPLANE & SUPPLY CO., 16-87 W. Broadway, M. Y.



MORE MONEY FOR YOU Interest your layers within 10th John roam. Big opportunity for authlition with the Motors, Richardenge seasons, Our practical mount the beginning of the production of the pr you called and establish the reserva-ble results childred with Litheria. Colors. Wherever you hastern, who for PREE BOURLET man-lion's bother about the Transp. If you are sub-flows and want to become are as you are writer. White save at once LEVIDGLA COLOR CAL, INTERNATION ELIC, New York.



Don't Throw Away Your Worn Tires

You can get 5,000 miles more service from them.

For over three fests hungers Molarists lass best sering from 10,600 to 30,600 miles ret of their time by "hid-oxing" them with Steel Studded Trends, but an we half-old our shore what the first side gots thin.

In the part is morths over 20,000 American Molecules have followed their committee and are assing \$10,00 to \$200,60 a year in the excepts.

Guaranteed \$,000 Miles without Pouclure

Absolute frombin from the wenty—blowouts, functions, massive stell followers eliminated—no another whether your time are not or new your should not on Duralde Treats at our emitting cores your lines from rim to rim—negling conwerk to between—thet's why we gramatee them as we do.

word in hateron—that's way we gustance are no to me the MFRAOTAL—propay the express and allow you to be the judge, thanks Treads no early applied in your seen garage in 30 minutes without retreated.

SPECIAL BISCOUNT to metable in new locations without retreated we destricted in new locations of star supprient direct term the factory. Malt the respect today and we'll seen you rult information, sample, and copy of signed guestions without any obligation to you.

COLORADO TIRE & LEATHER CO.

109 Trend Bidp., Douver, Cols., papt. 18, 862 228, Chicago, 18., 315 Wistworth Bidg. New York.

----Mail This Today---

i	Colorado Tiro & Leating Co., 100 Trend Ridge, Denner, Colo.
I	logg, 19. flox ins. Chimps, 111. 210 Westworm Elde., New Year.
Ì	316 Westworth Edg., New York. Gentleman:
	Piesae estel nic. without any obligation, talk hetermation, sample and copy of signed guarantee for 2,000 miles.
ı	for 2,000 ration.
	Name
	Adiresia
ļ	27517 -1110111161116021104116011601160016001600
•	50) Tile Sires are

not one man in a thousand bas, although it was discovered several years ago, but surpected only of capabilities for long-distance signaling. "But"—his voice sank into very low, carnest tones—"I know that with the apparatus we have completed in our shops you on land or an admiral at sea would have as full control over the ficing of the

themy's guns as the enemy himself has?"
The general dropped back in his chair.
"What! Another ghastly invention?"
"Exactly! If I can have leave of absence for ten days procedure." sence for ten days-perhaps a little longer, and take Kilroth with me, I think that I can bring you the power to not only countermand every order of the enemy's commanders, but to issue the orders yourself with the certainty that they will be obeyed.

The gyroplanes and nulliflers will be here to use !! needed again, and Capt. Berger is fully capable of handling them."

The general grunted hoursely: "I've got to believe you, Cawthorne! I've got to! Your passports shall be made out at once!"

(The End.)

A POWERFUL BLECTRO MAGNET FOR BATTERIES.

(Continued from page 272.)

N. and S. poles. When the correct passes around the coil in a clockwise direction (i.e., right-fand), the magnetic pole pro-duced is a South one in a direction toward the reader. Every magnet has two poles of opposite polarity, no matter how small it may be. Unlike magnetic poles attract each other and, conjointly, like poles repel cach other, as indicated at Fig. 3 B, where the S, pole of a magnet is attracting the N, pole of the magnetized steel compass. needle. The end of the compare needle that points toward the north magnetic pole of the earth is strictly speaking, the "north seeking pole," or the actual "south" pole of the magnetic needle, as only unlike poles. attract each other.

WITH THE "AD MAN."

Along about the time when as a boy I first became a reader of magazines I can remember how people looked upon the ade, found in them. My dail used to teny the about the state of the state of the state of the state would get them. Those days when mether saw a department store "ad." she always remarked, "Well they say it's worth \$3.50, but I'll but it isn't worth even. es much as they ask, and Lord knows the price is low enough." These, were the views, and she result was that advertising didn't pay as well as to-day, for the confidence of people was lacking, due, of course, to the belief held by randy adver-tisers that people worthin's Selieve all they said on poper anyhow, so they had better exaggerate a bit. Well, they did exaggerate all right, but most of them forgot when to gmit.

It's different to-day. When Ma sees an ad now in a good magazine and it looks as though a real bargain is advertised, she would right off for it, because the realizes that no good magazine would think of corrying the advertisement of a non-re-liable concern. Therefore when you see an advertisement in The Electrical Exprelimenter you need have no compunction almost setaling an subservisor your money, for the publishers of The Electrical Experimenter alsolutely and unquestimably gunrantee the integraty of every advertiser in his dealings with their subscribers.

Read this lost paragraph twice—it's words while, and above all, it means that you can absolutely rely on the advertise-ment of every adversises in The Electrical Enformember. MILTON HYMES.

PORCELAIN

"THAT'S OUR BUSINESS"

Standard and Special Shapes, Regardless of Now Diffeub

We Minister one hard shape we make. A pair of 1000 Fig." tory and 115" to. diameter with a holes on ends and middle. They thust be perfectly straight and we make them so. It's hard but not fee us. We can back your difficult designs also. Send us blue point for questations.

Union Electrical Porcelain Works TRENTON, N. J.

BOYS! Boy boy Lice Barriers about stoke arthur



BOYS: Box boy's Research in the world stifts spike to the post Line as the state of a cook as Toolke to the post Line as the cook as Toolke to the post Line as the cook as th

™YOU PROFIT

by reading

THE

ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER

Why not help your friend by giving him this magazine when you have finished reading it?

YOUR FRIEND WILL THANK YOU HEARTILY



September, Morn
WATCH FOR Landy like III nivoles.
The land Mr. one. The brokeling little
ligner of the System of Nor. Describe
grantomides being useful alone. Francish
and their first the Strategy and alone.
The committee back teder gene. Ton. a
red work of are Charge sharing. Bake
you it take soles. Apretic will be dray
when Landy sample for head one produce
Postpaid 2d conta.
NOVEL MWELTY CO. NOVEL JEWELRY CO. 707 Levis Block Bulleto, N. V.

S1000 PER MAN PER COUNTY

strict and the second of the sec ALLEN MFIL (D., 4:Te Allen Bidg., Telede, O.



A Fare Big Hency

consends public. Associated And Studies, 21th Fraction Side., N. Y.

Show Card Writers Earn \$30.00 to \$200 a Month-LEARN FREE



We will furnish a through comming them Good Written and betterline absolute large services, it is not always our colorad part of Alpha Chies to a colorad procedure, a part of Alpha Chies to a colorad procedure, Januarys participate, Januarys participate, ALPHA COLOR COMPANY, IAC. Popt. 3, 41 f., 125th St., New York

Scientific Exchange Columns

UNCOURTEDLY you have at the present time nome things for which you have no further use. Do you wish to sell these things or exchange them for semething, for which you have humodiate use? There is no surer and quicker why to do this than by advertising your principal in these enturing. The Very people, the Gely necode, who could possibly have a ase for your things read this journal. More than 20,000 interested people will see your at. It is furthermore the changes advertising encoding medium for you in the country. Dealers' advertising accepted in Opportunity Exchange Columns sails. Columnas only.

The rates are: One cost per word mame and address to be counted) minimum space I lines. Count about ? words in the line, Reprintance must accompany all orders.

We reserve to conscious the right to resure any advectionment which we consider misleading or objectionable. Advertisements for the November free should reach us not later than October 5th.

The Classified Columns of "The Electrical Experimentary" Bring Positive Resetts.

TO MILL. — One telescope, I fact long, apartal leas, good randings, Preus contern, pirings \$55.2 S Ea; generalized; cost \$1.50. But the \$1.50 prepare, theread Gabilars, 1959 Profiletes St. Columbia with the \$1.50 prepare. paral. Had bio, p. d.

I WALE, TEADE a manufale wireless set, recombining of the following articles for an latita or illustry. Danken nealest price of late model and in good conditions in leading out, recovering transformers, 3 delegancy, potentiometer fixed conditions. I survivable condensers, spain out, gap key, magnetic particles, independing they and sensible and a Signil, services, higheraph key and sensible and a Signil, services. Address Herbert Ewing, Polic Market, Pa. Box Ko. 62.

HAVE complete wireless set, resing horsels, free-cellancers electrical group, two resolvers. White membergors, as make other. Will also sell experience by, and correspondence amounted. Member Gella, 74 Best 116th St., New York City.

ron sale-Wireless outle. Has single able toxen, alectrolytic derector, provide detector, con-detect, two plant detector emiliat, potentiameter. Happend and connected Price, by es will sell partie seguratory. Hot 84, Newberrylow, Mass.

WILL EXCHANGE—S) Senson place parson for driv coll of dynamic. Write to Educar Drive, 205 S. mark coll of dename. With

GLD jump sport cell, behaptens generater and de-ceber, home-made tunion cell, Problet Mechanics 1933, littegraph focometric model, Will sell or carbangs for wireless goods, Halph L. Kunan, Ma-tella, Edwa.

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE—New 57 electric microscope, projector; guaranteed; 35-lines coil. Mireless bey, leading cell with extrahes: \$6. Mireless nations, garanteed, respectable better index, excellent portable mentaling and, single collection 1,000 nate varieties. West Branche Translational phonon and wireless apparatus. Write D. Cookman, 173 Seventh Arth. McKeepport, 79.

WHILE EXCELLABOLE—A 1-X.W. character, high notings transferring for case the a Type "IT" receiving transferring, by Latte to Differe funce. All correspondence or presentions answered immediate it. John 3: Thering, Jr., 212 College Acc., Park Worth, Tex.

WILL SCIL-2.300-meter malogath, factory-made from complex, new type 8 figurate-Motor chang; Gravity colin, variable commune pressure press material colin, variable commune pressure from material colin appear or it. Write anyway, that funnated, 2012 Millmarken Ave., Chicago, III,

Form SALE OR EXCHANGE—465 Z. I. wireless growing abstract feels, thought, the expected bedse, officer type-suffer, Electric varients cleaner, Scientifica, March 1988, Market, Market,

FOR SALE-gar delves fillule receiving set in penters condition, without observe, 14 interested write thereto Fuer, Little Valley, S. Y.

FOR SATAS—Filering valve detector, new, 35, cost 53; I-inch Bellion cell, with sales lates platform points, \$1,50; No. 1880 Sending condenses, \$1,50; No. 1880 Sending condenses, \$1,50; No. 1880 Sending condenses to the sales of the sales o

FOR SALE—M-inch Spark Cell, \$3.25, pospuld; Sparking single and pushing has cover, 530.; both good andition. Part S. Petrer, Biteville.

WHILL EXTURANCE—New three elider Turing Cont. 2 r 12 inches, bested for Allington, for services any line key that render. For Sule, eligibly speed Welthows: "Hilliam" feasiferner, larged Grean, N. J.

WELK have very in made? Jose the lument of Trades. Elars over her recition: trades stranged engages. Send for full preficulars, 2650 Loc Ave., St. Leans. Mo.

TYPEW RITER—Fest 3108, Good do new. Will suchange for 318 Cameta, Electrical goods, Boots, Mathematics Goods, Market Instruments Athletic sucks, Maryets, Automobile Accessivers, 142 Cath. or Offer. What have you'll Write. Particulate Fried. H. Victor King. Bot 3401, Boots, Mass.

POR SALE-Chaps Regitters Person Detectes, \$5; Mashatters fulnits condenset, \$5.50; Brownes No. 2 Carrers, \$2, or what are I offered? Wm. Mit-thers, care Walbridge & Co., Buffals, N. Y.

196 H. M.LE — \$15.00 Markeds loose couples, pri-mary removal with 110 sures and terped to two tempotes are little or a large rather plane. Worth 200 will self for \$10. Markeds tempote pair or around as 2,000 tester tenter with computer souties, while self removed: \$2,50; der case of Disturbed destricts instruments, good as level \$3,50; little L. Poweil, 1998 E. Capital, Weshington, B. C.

EXCHANGE—One complete wireless existing but-Want came or parelles region; prefer and or cycle engine, or what have your Ali letters savewed. Rundell Ulbrico, Leviston, No.

FOR SALE Brand new Windows could instru-menta; never read. For pasticamen, write L. J. Socior, P. 46, Pox 229, Chiroston, Tes.

WANTED-E, J. Ca.'s 34 K.W. transfermer cell No. 2021, Man he in good condition. Write, Limed Copp. Center, Inc.

HAVE St worth of American model builder. Would like good loose stopler, or what laws you? William Goldin. Gran Ville, Mich.

WAR. SALE—X-Ray Labe in good condition; dis., inclus; will sell for \$2.75 prepulat also step-down threformer, 55 prepulat. Write C. A. Sariny, 365 icareformer, få prepaid. W Delphin St., Beltimere, Md.

FOR SALC-Name places, bettery, share, phones, social, ground, on, off; Se, a pines, Henry G, Acchberger, 5835 Curpostor St., Chicago, HR.

WOULD like to proctate, record-hand, a Rittale induction code 4 in. or 5 in sparts; good constition. Apt. 9, 2102 N st., N. W., Wootington, D. C.

FOR SALE-1,280 meter, loods coupler, \$2.39; Mr Such sell, \$1.30; hand described. Set, 5 plane con-ference, Mr.; uglight delector, \$50. Shades there write, 60: C. Mander, 400 freezy St. Befields,

FIRST REMITTANCE of \$1 gets a opherer and frenherer contribute rever weed; postpaid. Instru-ment worth \$2 when new. Win, D. Wagner, 125 W. \$15 St., Dulach, Elma.

WHE EXCHANGE—A Gradt, Shampers William storage battery for polarized felloy or phonograph, or what have your Shamed Copen, just in telm are, investigit, N. Y.

FURE MALK-A PARSE stooms enough in francises. conductor with new particular, three passenger. On account of Blome of union, will not at baselin price of 5000, con, nor, 8,200, 8, depusion, 817 West Ran Arm. New York City.

WANTED-Care Bolldon i litch or 156-lack Spark Call, I. Wiley, 2214 M. Medison Et., Postiand, Ore, FOR SAIM-Sectialor, The Fertialwarder, The Helis; 12c., Vallable Figed Condenser, 13c.; Placed Condenser, 23c., Gallena Debester, 50c., Lagates Gillact, Bristol, N. Y.

FOR SALE—A complete wireless scaling and creditive build. Cost are \$40. Will send for \$20, For complete 201 of instruments send to following address: Storage Illes, 227 8td Bergen Read, Jer-

address: Rerace Rho, 227 and Regan Read, Jersey City, N. J.

POR TRADE OR SALE-Cool D. C. Fee, dearth E. W. Transformer, fire Alex Saraghome, Revolver, etc., Will Index some of these for a good Microscope. Alexa word Consens, Stimage Bathery Meter. Nothing Outlie, etc. Seed some that med make effects. I. Barth, Outlie, to Ashland, Oct.

Rakhalls—Isoldy Life of a Raibway Mull Conk, Modern Bushers: Permutable, Sew Commercial Arithmetic, Cloth Searler Mountle 3, 2 and 5, 51 teles eather let. Mark Metics, Confinently Fee, 19th and bathering eath, 21, Co. Section of Solid Makest Rolary randitie confesses, 51; a Bailed Makest Rolary randitie confesses, 52; a Bailed Makest Rolary randitie confesses, 53; a Bailed Makest Rolary randitie confesses, 54; a Bailed Makest Rolary randitie confesses, 54; a Bailed Makest Rolary randities confesses, 55; a Bailed Makest Rolary Rol

RHADRINS - I wast the following magazines; Popular Electrons, 1908, feron beginning to September, 1908; Farmary Realizar Nat. Electrolar, 1904; Janes Rev. A Meens, Island; January, 1902 Apail, 1915; Orbiber, 1912; August Elect. Experimenter; 1913, January to Apail; 1914, January and Apail; For these will give 40 (Bee, Mag., 2000 the landert, or cach. Harchi D. Dieley, 1400 Howard St., 1916, Scholette. 20. Philiodelphia, Pa.

NAVY Type Losse Coupler; new; (A. Ales complyin protable set. What have you to exchange) Hathaway, 853 Fultio St., Broodlyn, N. X.

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE—Westinghouse stepe on oates on newtherethe Westinghouse they down transformer, type & bonds, supplies to ask sycles to Al conflict. Will exchange the Type 0 Cigaralist, or 2 lack coll. W. Beatle, 51114 Chestant St. Lehtaris, Pis.

FOR BALE—Two good electric meters in Scat-ciacs condition; 1:12 herrogover, 45: 1-5 tomogover, 35: Met reel at good easierly moving picture stre, 32. H. Davie, 711 S. Kedsie Ava., Chicago, III.

E WILL EXCHANGE a bigle-grade cornet for a helf or quarter (i, W, wheleas transformer. Have a let of copper rabbes for reading transformers. WE; sell in put as I quarte por foot. Henry Lineves, Jr., Canera, N. Y.

SALE DE EXCULANGE—Con Westen to instell 1-2) ohn sennder; 2-50 chin relays; 1 small Lepdon lar; 1 B.U.S.T. awtich; 1 rollimeter; 1 tolepanne argamentiber. Abstancer V. Bollerer, 57 Linwood (t., Saw Bettein, Cons.

Will, STAT Securical chemistry and lands on persons for envision useful. Hears Printer, Kent.

WANTED — Con-inch, spack ceil and gap1 gand condition. How election engine and the 30 foot cases one railway writed: same as report value, 30. E. D. Smith, 25 Fainter St., Newsca, N. J.

EXCHANGE — A Grue códiac spaching in gard working condition) cost 310. Want a poir Brandes Transistilostic pirmen or a good 110-wolt Universal uniter speed risago 100m karo to 3,000 - p.m. with loop. O. W. Nelson, 4345 Him 30., Calumet. Mich.

FOR SALE-Two curtain cells, \$2.50 cach; two manif motors, \$0.1 cach; quarter-lack cell, like. Magnater-teen, 36 Retchara FL, Rastale, N. V.

POS SALE-Four H.P. Excellent mater exclo ex-POSI SALE-Four H.F. Experienc matter cycle region with earth, \$15; 4 H.F., 2 reprise, 5 Post expense of the earth of the e

Post Salla Centrales Wireless Daile. Consists of double stills bases, conformed, principal stills bases, conformed, principal stills bases, conformed, principal stills bases, conformed and key. All assumed the cases better conformed and key. All assumed the stillsble base. No homeomorphisms of loose conformation (16, Propublic reporting set, possess of loose conformations). Set the bases of these conformations of the still bases of the stillsble bases. Meters principal and the second set of success of the stillsble second conformation. Recombing government. Find Woodward, Endury, Jury.

WANTES - 2.000-shm bendest, or one good leave gasplet. Have relax sandged 200 ohms are scheder marked W when. Will bene for any of the 2004, or will sell chem. William E. Hilleman. Bellevell.

SAGE OR EXCHANGE—Complete wireless betherealetting of Linch cell, bellx, gap, condenses, key, nortal switch, double dilde tener, galern delegies, nortal switch, double dilde tener, galern delegies, nortaven generaces, tingle kandnet, Eranden Lockerium reversers, binding pasis. Will elliper sell or surfampe or Andhau in Taylable condensess. Jose Pinkelon, Valdesta, Ga.

EXCUANGE—Nurfock Trace, veriable, cach for 15 K. W. condenge; also place apparetts to ex-pampe for good traceformer. Give description to Arthur 2000, Octo E. 4013 St., (presimal Other

print MARN-Harge Sheems takes \$1/35; raritimeter, för.; Hiphais raritable condenses, för.; Hiphais raritable condenses, för.; Benddgend and (R electricies), \$2.50. All habitatestin a excellent condition. Sheart W. Pierces, Cartalline, 18.

A COMMINATION 4 x 3 or 5 x 3 Plate Comera (Talgod, one Perusia and one Morisian Wile Aught Lean (rach cost \$25], Plate Roblezs, carrying cases, etc.; a Longain. W. H. Day, Fitzedeld, Mass.

I HAVH I transcriben, I cinging Place, I be epithe receivers, i cost temperate. I Emissi Primary butters, I telephone scarrille worth \$25. Will, samp for whether et or apparents. E. C. Bayler, 18 Main St., Eymerth, S. E., FOR SALL—Set Ives Electric Train, A picces, S Curre, 16 Straight, Third Hall Track, practically how, weath \$5, will only for FLCO. B. Annitams, 700 West Westlepten, Lon Angeles, Ceb.

WANTED -A 2,000 ohm double header, each re-ceines 2,000 chris. R. B. Wast, Hes I, Staple ton, N. Y.

FOR SALE OR HXCHANGE-Reary Stath 2nd to work on the Sathafan, Calender tube, Danger's Assent Book, Sank 2nd, set of Macono No. 3, Carl Secretain, 300 feelington Avin, New York.

FOR SALE—Site the production of the second s

FOR NAME 2 Richardy in Detection (new), #1 each: 1 Three Sine Timer, \$2; i Toy Motor, See, All in reduct condition. Miles F. Ham, 21 Creeky St., Augusts, Mr.

FOR ANIA OR EXCHANGE-160 ring same ms rather step with ref., as in \$15, 400 with improgramed problems, \$8; Barrier single-shell diff. Write fie int. Movey or transmissing uppersure waster waster. Make offer. H. Suckey, Norwheel,

RUGGRICAL - 35 K.W. Westlechees Allerenics, right for a small town plant, 5000 in payments of 20 per more. 38 K.W. 20 well direct current generate will carry 500 repairs 30 caudic Tempeter laines, 4200 in payments of 215 per morth, 16 cells unerge battery in speci condition 205. Electric Bath Cablest 320, But M. Troy, Ohio.

6091 SALE OR EXCHANUE—Stoccas' "Farecu-o" Zi val. elfe, seine Ki; selli urade dec Cryatabil Berlieves Detroists. daris Winkednigh, La-

BECHLINGE-Brase upright Microscope, \$1.75; Reduk, Previs Jr. No. 1, 215 = 315, \$1.80 Want. Lacon Displer, Lat Leave-Lands. Parier Farmett,

Poster Francis, For Property P

FOR SALE 4 x 5 print wather, noof once; twists a 30 trays, dark often being, brake's Madigital Richard allocational, size 4 x 50 savigation backing happ. Year 1918 Selvability According, Spacking a Note, Speller, Waite for decoupling and priore, breakld 1, Zeek, Bouver, 1nd.

POR EALE-Piret class wireless set 44 mod-erate price. Write for particulars. Gagacty, 213 Real Are, Brooklyn, S. J.

FORST MONEY ORDER for Sic tubes elifice july 16-V. Optable of Si-H. R., 110-T. D. C. Motte of 1-H. P. Gra-Englis. Matthew Lane. Gerievo, 11.

POR SALE—One Riccins Lording Coll. \$1,35; one Marino Loone Coupler, \$2,25; one No. 2 Brownin Camera, \$5,60; all for \$6. Morein Pickel-stein, 508 Eddy St., Blacks, M. Y.

Folt ENCHANGE Rectmen fieling bodes, Mod-ical Cell, Shepower 15ps "A" transferrier, cost Sat Electro and Estima electric higgers hamps, high Practical Electricity," cast \$2; two electro mea-ners; all goods new; when \$20. Exchange for good wireless receiving set. With and fell wind yet have. Bay M. Caspor, 621 E. Incle St., hellshirty, N. C.

EXCHANGE-Variable Condenses for Velegraph-Instrument, Switch Black, Silten Detector and Flord Condense for Telegraph Installment, Kur-deck Spark Cap and Lecture for same, Hareld Bouncy, 163 Sprace St., Pras. 18.

EXCHANGE—Solar bleyeld lamp, cost \$240, for water motor, standard thread fatteet. B. Bengione, ray N. suber St., Calengo, III.

PARE SALK OR EXCHANGE-Loose Courses. buters and other wireless apparetus; have a neutron of pieces. Make offer, William Lesky, 2500 Sayder Ave., Philiamiphia, Pa.

POR SALE Entirely new pumping could, 312 II, P. engine, 10-feet best pumpines, 324; post coasier 16000 Heytie, 30. Pumb Fish, Genty. Oals. S. 1.

Print SALIC OIL EXCILANGE—Oro Spill Gap monated on maride lines, Eds.; one Cat Whicker Defector intential or clate lines, 60c. R. A. Clapp. Greton, K. Y.

Fig. \$11.0 OR EXCHANGE—On more and litrarie. Write for perfection. Link W. Cam-rea, West Callingueses, N. J.

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE—Scaling and Be-cricing are. All in 2001 condition. Write for information. Anythony C. Jarincia, 5000 Commen-cia: Ava., Calengo, III.

Fig. 8.53.E - 3.A. Brownia Camete (pres, card, side). It is having power had never book read. Pitter 82. If intens at once. E. Hangered, Scan-

Fight Sale Oit BECHANGE—Chronical labora-tory outfit, meanly 500 planes; will sell whole of in part. 5 Vel. Cyclopolin, i. C. E. Tembolole of Canolisty and District Espineering. Also other toxes and attention. Sell charge for outer William oversizer for suitable attitudes of cutoff value. Complete lists exchanged. M. Wand, HS Crane St., Schangettady, N. Y.

WANTED—Deceiring and sersing instruments. Transformers from 1-6 K. W. to p K. W., Vertable condensary, etc. have each set of are notice of the Transford Reference Market (first). Actionships seemes, tide, relay, samilgraph, story books, remover, revolver, better-made rollington, amounts, revolver, better-made rollington, termseter, pairmentactor, Whiteholder Printed and old Enginture. Walter Franser, Wassimil, 10.

WANTER-Crystall detector and variable emplomer by September 30 for parable are glovaled may thus track detector and confessed, mostles ploner machine (dectric), make \$1.50; \$1.50; the opens roll, in genelland condition. The man Storinger, 200 Studies, SL, NeV 2002.

FOR SALE—Deck's new 1915 Detector with alli-con, I New Rotary Space Gap; serve here need, all for \$5 cash. M. R. Chaptran, Enlawicaville, N. Y.

MAVE 55-fresh 6,41, xing Gup, stran ker, 4-pinter condenses. Trade for lange couples or Brandes-reculture and Buchlo Leadband. Garwood, 51 King East. Toronto. Cotago.

WANTER-To key a few Galacter in manual takes, also so N-Eng title. All-in Landquist, Calife, Wis.

ENCIANCE—One Companies Letter and Seroil saw in 2004 shape, price, sew, \$3.50. for 2-acces spars soil or other effections apparatus. Letters Jones, Warrensburg, No.

Adam the strips for November had to should reach as not leter these Oct. by

ge die rein der den de er r. de en de ekkenne ergegegene bei de de rein de de en de de en Opportunity Exchange Se the emission propagate and grapher compagate representation of the contract of the contract

Rate in the per worth rance and addoesn'to be equaled.

BOOKA

Note: will be able to understand pasterly much less GOD'S PERFLEXING WAYS, nor a great many other problems of LIFE and AFTER-LIFE, being you read the results of thirty yours inco-digation by Erandon Regre, critical "THE MIGHET OF TRUTHE"; a production in an execute a form as positive tot based on imagination or possibility (railed by)othersts; but on plain self-eriferare; writthen he peptian languages and, so day, not resided by the sated emiliant ment of edenge or peligina, for the simple reason that they beared the Truth, which is fired in living. A progressive moder says: "You do not know how much help and make faction has results of pure investigations pure me."
Another results as pure investigations pure me."
Another results as it "Your prediction 'THE MIGHT OF TRUTH,' is the ment broudled book it ever read." Index and fast 4 pages Mailed Face on application; and if you save this copy of THE MIGHTERIAL EXPERIMENTER, you can not see Sec. After coint price in St.

in mose, you order "THE MIGHT OF THURS," and the source state of the mose, you order "THE MIGHT OF THURS," suches this sementeement with your order, which will take a few days to fill. Mosey ordinated it shall not be constituted to Advance the prove on which in the constitute of Advance of the group of the Might be the State Policialities, Pa.

HAVE YOU SEEN & COPYT—Amsterr Photographer's Weekly, II per years workly price compeniess; criticisms; print exchange; libraranch; many response; Three masses; apparentains the Amsters Phytographer's Weekly, 343 Scholed Mis., Gereland, Ohle.

See Foll/Old Toasis—Sheetwee suitable for all cocabins; just what you need at in evalua-supper; 109. Wodge Manufacturing Co., "EX.," eigger; ide, Wol; Discharator, F. Y.

FORMULAS.

ASY: PORMUIA you want; 20 cmts. Powell, 1993 E. Copfiel, Worklagter, D. C.

(n) Vs - Mane n again t electric arrive cosy to number nors ordinary nouse corport; there for excepting di-rections. Rictord Califord, 1769 Pendleton St., Corections. itiet lumbin, B. C.

FORMULAS

1岁69—8c., 46%. T. 罗·刘传. 計 Woodway, Dererly, Mass.

PIRED-cita valuable formulas. Hear to make-metal point, "Resiste" crosset, inaceparent copy, Justing computed, course treatment, complexion leastifier, Sand Sp. strang. Heley & Neyre, 429 President St., Erockiya, N., Y.

100 W to nighed plate. I' Ball & Co., Buckland, Cous-Pormula, 10.50. E. P.

FOR INVENTORS

HELAWINISS made for inventors. Cost Highwest, RE-3240 Reminers Ass., Calcago.

HELP WANTED

HARN MONEY at the false: lastractions, 26t. B. F. Bell & Co., Becklisto, Cosa.

MISCELLANEOUS

THERE is but one Telegraph School that places ill graduates Spect is the Rallway Telegraph nerr-ics. It is Poinces, Medicon, Wis.

a POWERFIT, exp-bys, disselving ricer agenceptices outside causalte of making a elected betwee; considere with factorie acts and large accompant of collected dissolving vicens; a rate change to pet a large count of small price.
 W. E. Day, Fittaford,

PRING REVELOPING—Prescuple, prince, 20.; 8x30 storgements, 200; esta, Emil Springer, Camillion,

IN PROT CARDS—No two aller; the Cless, Philadra, 240 Rust 128th St., New York,

MODELS

MODEIA, dies siel manufacturing for inventora-by builders of "Tools That Work." In Cross Tool Co., 254 No. 25st Se., Sr. Louis, Mo.

MODELS

CASCLANS and Steam Engines, 1-10 to 36 R.P., engine eastings. Dynamics and motors, 1-20 R.P. up. Complete electric light plants, 323. Sand class, by Bulletin Sto. Dynamic Philippedia Co., First Nathand Bons Bidg., Change.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

PATENTS without already offerency's form. Not due utili gricht allowed. Send about for free report. Basis face. Frank Fuller, Washington, D. C.

PATENTE ENCURED OR FER RETURNED. Send strict or model for five search and report. Latest complete parent took five. Groupe P. Kinnick, 234 Berchayer Hidg., Washington, B. Q.

POINT BOOK YOUR BUGGETS to antend province of the control of the point of the province from Before proceeding duriber, scal for our blank form Exchange of Courselland and advice from Lancaster & Allwins, 202 Ourse Bidg., Washington, B. C.

STAMPS AND COINS

SUANUS, 100, ALL DIFFERENT, FREE-Printers. Weather gaves. Quaker sugar Co., Tribelo, Onto.

WIRELESS

giri, in Communicated Ways for \$4. Venny refunded, not carrieded. Mussle Wireless Triaggraph Co., 27. washington St., Prosidence, B. L.

possitionIPLED receiving act; uses switch-points; mare length, 5,000 meters; will receive the Region 1,500 miles; pales, 65 Jr. F. Ball & Co., Barthaul, Cors.

HADIO queries answered fully and prempting 8 for Mar. S for 25. J. L. Green, Radio Information Bureau, Essect. Man.

GALENA DETECTOR Marreleasty sensitives to dissiling; common burn out; basic indefinitely; saly 50, 11. Gerrodotta, 1915 Hast 17th St., Freehlyn.

YOU MAY PAY MORE

AND GET LESS. BUT-IF YOU ARE WISE-YOU WILL AT LEAST TRY THESE REMARKABLE NO. 55 MURDOCK RECEIVERS. OUR LIBERAL TRIAL OFFER AND OUR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ASSURES YOUR SATISFACTION



With Regular Boad.

Complete Double 2000 Ohm Set only \$4.00

Complete Double 3000 Ohm Set onlu \$5.00

Either Set With Coronet Band, \$.50 Additional



With Coronal Band.

FOURTEEN DAYS TRIAL ALLOWED

Guaranteed equal in every essential to sets selling at many times the prices. Supersensitive, well-balanced, comfortable, tested sets, which will work anywhere to the fullest efficiency. Order a set to-day.

OUR CATALOG OF WORTH-WHILE APPARATUS WILL BE MAILED FREE ON REQUEST

680 HOWARD ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. WM. J. MURDOCK CO., 55 Carter St., Chelsea, Mass.

Our New Big 216 PP. Electrical and Wireless CATALOG IS THE EXPERIMENTER'S REFERENCE BOOK

The Best Bargain in This Magazine is



The Amco Navy Type Receiving Transformer

Represents the latest advances made towards the ideal timer and embodies the greatest degree of perfection yet obtained. No greater value can be seemed where accurate selectivity, sensitiveness and finish are desirable. The illustration shown because cannot possibly do justice to the instrument itself. The primary winding is enclosed in a cabinet, the sides and top of which are polished hard rubber. Two 25-point switches are mounted on the front. One switch controls the primary in groups of several times and the other controls one turn at a time. The entire variation of the primary is thus accured by the rotary motion of two knurled knobs rather than the movement of a slider, and may be varied from 1 to 225 turns in steps of one turn at a time. The windings are especially adapted to long wave knights. The secondary is wound with green pile covered wire. The ends are HARD RUBBER, turned and polished. Secondary variation is excured by a 12-point switch which makes it possible to secure a very fine adjustment.

PRICE, ONLY \$15.00.

SEND 6 CENTS FOR OUR CATALOG ... DO IT TODAY ... YOU NEED IT

ARE YOU BUILDING SOMETHING?

One No. 6 CATALOG physic several hundred parts and sets of materials for building your own apparatus at bonn which have never before been limed. We do all the distinct work in our factory and then you put them segether.

WE HAVE JUST WHAT YOU HAVE BEEN LOOKING FOR

Complete description and prices of the Lanear Electrical and Experimental Apparatus—Science Batteries, Benjuliere, Transformera, Industries, Coils, Whitehas Apparatus, Lamps, Plantickia, Meters, X-Rays, Rocks, Tooks, Electric Ballways, Steam Engines, Water Motors, Dynames, Motors, Telegraphs, Editories, Electrical Supplies, Medit Accoplanes and Parts for building your own apparatus. A Treatise on Wireless Telegraphy, telling new to put up an account, apparatus, together with a Call List and Wiring Diagram, FREE with every contain, do in examps will bring you this wondental book. The best complete of wireless apparatus, etc. published.

ADAMS-MORGAN CO., 13 Alvin Place, UPPER MONTCLAIR, N. J.

Made in U. S. A.

The only Transparent condenser that can be filled with oil.



MOTARY VARIABLE CONDENSES

The pulsy entarcy such table to the control that results that results at a director cree many and table to the control that results that results that a substant of the control that the control that the control table to the control table to the control table to the control table to the control table table to the control table table to the control table table

No. 2000. Streets National Action of Property of Street Street and Table. \$2.25 County Control Streets and Table. \$2.25 County Control Streets Streets and Table. \$2.25 County Control Streets Streets Control of Street Street Streets. \$3.75 County of County

Highest Quality

AT THE

Lowest Prices

IS THE

E. I. Co. Motto

You have no copy of our Cyclopedia Catalog No. 15 you have not seen the "Livest Catalog in America," and the Giratest Money Saver persted. It is really a tyclopedia of information, for a contain; a world of experiments, complete Morey, Continental and Navy Code Charte, Complete Ret. complete atorse, Combinantal and Navy Code Charte, Complete list of all If S, Wireless Stations and their call litters, a Treatise on Wireless Telegraphy, hesides many tables and pages of rules, formule, wire tables, etc., etc. Consists of 270 pages, 638 (Banzarions and diagrams and is 5 x Tinches in size and 36 lingh tible). Consists one of 26 lingh tible). and 34 loch thick, Contains coupons for Free 29 lesson Wareless Course. Send 4r. for 31 to-day, using the coupon below:

说 號 崔



INTER OCEAN RECEIVENC OUTFIT

INTER OCCAM RESCRIPTE OUTSITE

A computery wind interpretary and interpretary street into consiste course that has an established resolution for market making course from the constraint between the constraint interpretary in the constraint of the

REMEMBER

We were established in 1904 and are the oldest and best known

Electrical

Experimental

supply house in the world. The E. I. Co. sold the first Amateur Wireless outfit in this country in 1904. You buy established successes from us, not experiments.

Try Us

THE ELECTRO IMPORTING CO.

236 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK CITY.



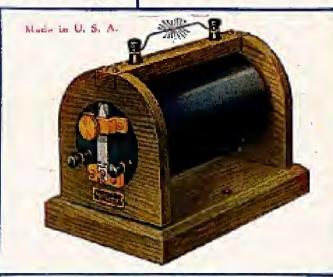
importing Company

and Police Street, May Youn Carr.

h accless because it is a ballon plane or cale for ballon plane or cale plane. The paper, and interpretation and disputed indicating Treation or Magnetic Disputed in the paper, and the plane or cale of the plane or cale or cale

In Cyclopedia Catalog No. 15 you will find listed, illustrated and de-, serbed, a wonderfully complete line, of Wireless and Electrical Experimessal. Apparatus, flashlights, laund lanteras, mojors, meters, X-Ray and High Frequency Appear ratus. Medical coils, portable lamps, electric heating devices, vibrators, hale dayers, sporting goods, miserazeopes, telescopes, printing prosses. knives, tools, etc. Over 2,000 articles artically slage ti and described.

> When ordering may youds on this bogs include testage, cineraise goods will be shipped by express, culiers.



BULL DOG SPARK COILS

The mode cells shot may dische small in these bear we be quality. Frames by patient with the same in the cells of the cell